As Reported by the Senate Government Oversight Committee

**135th General Assembly** 

Regular Session

Sub. H. B. No. 158

2023-2024

**Representatives Roemer, Miller, M.** 

Cosponsors: Representatives Ferguson, Fowler Arthur, Gross, Johnson, Brennan, Carruthers, Creech, Edwards, Forhan, Jones, Kick, Lorenz, Loychik, Mathews, Merrin, Peterson, Ray, Rogers, Upchurch, Willis, Young, T.

## A BILL

| To amend se | ctions 29   | 25.01, 33  | 33.26, 393 | 37.41,             |    | 1  |
|-------------|-------------|------------|------------|--------------------|----|----|
| 4709.01,    | 4709.07,    | 4709.08,   | 4709.09,   | 4709.11,           |    | 2  |
| 4709.12,    | 4709.14,    | 4709.99,   | 4713.01,   | 4713.02,           |    | 3  |
| 4713.06,    | 4713.07,    | 4713.071   | 4713.08,   | , 4713.081,        |    | 4  |
| 4713.09,    | 4713.10,    | 4713.14,   | 4713.141,  | 4713.16,           |    | 5  |
| 4713.17,    | 4713.25,    | 4713.28,   | 4713.30,   | 4713.31,           |    | 6  |
| 4713.34,    | 4713.35,    | 4713.37,   | 4713.39,   | 4713.41,           |    | 7  |
| 4713.46,    | 4713.49,    | 4713.55,   | 4713.56,   | 4713.58,           |    | 8  |
| 4713.59,    | 4713.60,    | 4713.61,   | 4713.62,   | 4713.63,           |    | 9  |
| 4713.64,    | 4713.641    | , 4713.66, | 4713.69,   | , 4713.99 <b>,</b> |    | 10 |
| and 4973    | .17; to e   | nact new s | sections 4 | 4709.02,           |    | 11 |
| 4709.03,    | 4709.05,    | 4709.10,   | 4709.13,   | 4713.44, a         | nd | 12 |
| 4713.45     | and section | ons 4709.( | 031, 4709  | .051,              |    | 13 |
| 4709.071    | , 4709.07   | 2, 4709.0  | 73, 4709.0 | )91,               |    | 14 |
| 4709.111    | , 4709.11   | 2, 4713.33 | 3, and 471 | 13.331; and        | l  | 15 |
| to repea    | l section   | s 4709.02, | 4709.03,   | , 4709.05,         |    | 16 |
| 4709.10,    | 4709.13,    | 4709.23,   | 4713.26,   | 4713.36,           |    | 17 |
| 4713.44,    | and 4713    | .45 of the | e Revised  | Code to ma         | ke | 18 |
| changes     | to the la   | w governin | ng the reg | gulation of        | -  | 19 |
| cosmetol    | ogists an   | d barbers, | , to enter | r into the         |    | 20 |
| Cosmetol    | ogy Licen   | sure Compa | act, and t | to revise t        | he | 21 |
|             |             |            |            |                    |    |    |

| law governing hospita | l police officer | 22 |
|-----------------------|------------------|----|
| commissions.          |                  | 23 |

## BE IT ENACTED BY THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE STATE OF OHIO:

| Section 1. That sections 2925.01, 3333.26, 3937.41,  | 24       |
|--|----------|
| 4709.01, 4709.07, 4709.08, 4709.09, 4709.11, 4709.12, 4709.14,   | 25       |
| 4709.99, 4713.01, 4713.02, 4713.06, 4713.07, 4713.071, 4713.08,  | 26       |
| 4713.081, 4713.09, 4713.10, 4713.14, 4713.141, 4713.16, 4713.17,   | 27       |
| 4713.25, 4713.28, 4713.30, 4713.31, 4713.34, 4713.35, 4713.37,   | 28       |
| 4713.39, 4713.41, 4713.46, 4713.49, 4713.55, 4713.56, 4713.58,   | 29       |
| 4713.59, 4713.60, 4713.61, 4713.62, 4713.63, 4713.64, 4713.641,  | 30       |
| 4713.66, 4713.69, 4713.99, and 4973.17 be amended and new  | 31       |
| sections 4709.02, 4709.03, 4709.05, 4709.10, 4709.13, 4713.44,   | 32       |
| and 4713.45 and sections 4709.031, 4709.051, 4709.071, 4709.072,   | 33       |
| 4709.073, 4709.091, 4709.111, 4709.112, 4713.33, and 4713.331 of   | 34       |
| the Revised Code be enacted to read as follows:  | 35       |
| Sec. 2925.01. As used in this chapter:   | 36       |
| (A) "Administer," "controlled substance," "controlled  | 37       |
| substance analog," "dispense," "distribute," "hypodermic,"   | 38       |
| "manufacturer," "official written order," "person,"  | 39       |
| "pharmacist," "pharmacy," "sale," "schedule I," "schedule II,"   | 40       |
| "schedule III," "schedule IV," "schedule V," and "wholesaler"  | 41       |
| have the same meanings as in section 3719.01 of the Revised  | 42       |
| Code.  | 43       |
|  |          |
| (B) "Drug of abuse" and "person with a drug dependency"  | 44       |
| (B) "Drug of abuse" and "person with a drug dependency" have the same meanings as in section 3719.011 of the Revised | 44<br>45 |
|  |          |

(C) "Drug," "dangerous drug," "licensed health professional authorized to prescribe drugs," and "prescription" have the same meanings as in section 4729.01 of the Revised Code.

(D) "Bulk amount" of a controlled substance means any of the following:

(1) For any compound, mixture, preparation, or substance
53
included in schedule I, schedule II, or schedule III, with the
54
exception of any controlled substance analog, marihuana,
55
cocaine, L.S.D., heroin, any fentanyl-related compound, and
56
hashish and except as provided in division (D) (2), (5), or (6)
57
of this section, whichever of the following is applicable:

(a) An amount equal to or exceeding ten grams or twentyfive unit doses of a compound, mixture, preparation, or
substance that is or contains any amount of a schedule I opiate
or opium derivative;

(b) An amount equal to or exceeding ten grams of a compound, mixture, preparation, or substance that is or contains any amount of raw or gum opium;

(c) An amount equal to or exceeding thirty grams or ten
unit doses of a compound, mixture, preparation, or substance
that is or contains any amount of a schedule I hallucinogen
other than tetrahydrocannabinol or lysergic acid amide, or a
schedule I stimulant or depressant;

(d) An amount equal to or exceeding twenty grams or five
times the maximum daily dose in the usual dose range specified
in a standard pharmaceutical reference manual of a compound,
mixture, preparation, or substance that is or contains any
amount of a schedule II opiate or opium derivative;

Page 3

47

48

49

50

51

52

63

64

(e) An amount equal to or exceeding five grams or ten unit
doses of a compound, mixture, preparation, or substance that is
or contains any amount of phencyclidine;
78

(f) An amount equal to or exceeding one hundred twenty 79 grams or thirty times the maximum daily dose in the usual dose 80 range specified in a standard pharmaceutical reference manual of 81 a compound, mixture, preparation, or substance that is or 82 contains any amount of a schedule II stimulant that is in a 83 final dosage form manufactured by a person authorized by the 84 "Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act," 52 Stat. 1040 (1938), 21 85 U.S.C.A. 301, as amended, and the federal drug abuse control 86 laws, as defined in section 3719.01 of the Revised Code, that is 87 or contains any amount of a schedule II depressant substance or 88 a schedule II hallucinogenic substance; 89

(g) An amount equal to or exceeding three grams of a
90
compound, mixture, preparation, or substance that is or contains
91
any amount of a schedule II stimulant, or any of its salts or
92
isomers, that is not in a final dosage form manufactured by a
93
person authorized by the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act
94
and the federal drug abuse control laws.

(2) An amount equal to or exceeding one hundred twenty
96
grams or thirty times the maximum daily dose in the usual dose
97
range specified in a standard pharmaceutical reference manual of
98
a compound, mixture, preparation, or substance that is or
99
contains any amount of a schedule III or IV substance other than
100
an anabolic steroid or a schedule III opiate or opium
101
derivative;

(3) An amount equal to or exceeding twenty grams or five
times the maximum daily dose in the usual dose range specified
104
in a standard pharmaceutical reference manual of a compound,
105

mixture, preparation, or substance that is or contains any 106 amount of a schedule III opiate or opium derivative; 107

(4) An amount equal to or exceeding two hundred fifty
milliliters or two hundred fifty grams of a compound, mixture,
preparation, or substance that is or contains any amount of a
schedule V substance;

(5) An amount equal to or exceeding two hundred solid
dosage units, sixteen grams, or sixteen milliliters of a
compound, mixture, preparation, or substance that is or contains
any amount of a schedule III anabolic steroid;

(6) For any compound, mixture, preparation, or substance 116 that is a combination of a fentanyl-related compound and any 117 other compound, mixture, preparation, or substance included in 118 schedule III, schedule IV, or schedule V, if the defendant is 119 charged with a violation of section 2925.11 of the Revised Code 120 and the sentencing provisions set forth in divisions (C) (10) (b) 121 and (C)(11) of that section will not apply regarding the 122 defendant and the violation, the bulk amount of the controlled 123 substance for purposes of the violation is the amount specified 124 in division (D)(1), (2), (3), (4), or (5) of this section for 125 the other schedule III, IV, or V controlled substance that is 126 combined with the fentanyl-related compound. 127

(E) "Unit dose" means an amount or unit of a compound,
128
mixture, or preparation containing a controlled substance that
129
is separately identifiable and in a form that indicates that it
130
is the amount or unit by which the controlled substance is
131
separately administered to or taken by an individual.

(F) "Cultivate" includes planting, watering, fertilizing,133or tilling.

(G) "Drug abuse offense" means any of the following:

(1) A violation of division (A) of section 2913.02 that
136 constitutes theft of drugs, or a violation of section 2925.02,
137 2925.03, 2925.04, 2925.041, 2925.05, 2925.06, 2925.11, 2925.12,
138 2925.13, 2925.22, 2925.23, 2925.24, 2925.31, 2925.32, 2925.36,
139 or 2925.37 of the Revised Code;

(2) A violation of an existing or former law of this or
141
any other state or of the United States that is substantially
equivalent to any section listed in division (G) (1) of this
section;

(3) An offense under an existing or former law of this or
any other state, or of the United States, of which planting,
146
cultivating, harvesting, processing, making, manufacturing,
producing, shipping, transporting, delivering, acquiring,
possessing, storing, distributing, dispensing, selling, inducing
another to use, administering to another, using, or otherwise
dealing with a controlled substance is an element;

(4) A conspiracy to commit, attempt to commit, or
complicity in committing or attempting to commit any offense
under division (G)(1), (2), or (3) of this section.

(H) "Felony drug abuse offense" means any drug abuse
offense that would constitute a felony under the laws of this
state, any other state, or the United States.

(I) "Harmful intoxicant" does not include beer orintoxicating liquor but means any of the following:159

(1) Any compound, mixture, preparation, or substance the
gas, fumes, or vapor of which when inhaled can induce
intoxication, excitement, giddiness, irrational behavior,
depression, stupefaction, paralysis, unconsciousness,
163

| Sub. H. B. No. 158<br>As Reported by the Senate Government Oversight Committee | Page 7 |
|--|--------|
| asphyxiation, or other harmful physiological effects, and                      | 164    |
| includes, but is not limited to, any of the following:                         | 165    |
| (a) Any volatile organic solvent, plastic cement, model                        | 166    |
| cement, fingernail polish remover, lacquer thinner, cleaning                   | 167    |
| fluid, gasoline, or other preparation containing a volatile                    | 168    |
| organic solvent;   | 169    |
| (b) Any aerosol propellant;  | 170    |
| (c) Any fluorocarbon refrigerant;  | 171    |
| (d) Any anesthetic gas.  | 172    |
| (2) Gamma Butyrolactone;   | 173    |
| (3) 1,4 Butanediol.  | 174    |
| (J) "Manufacture" means to plant, cultivate, harvest,                          | 175    |
| process, make, prepare, or otherwise engage in any part of the                 | 176    |
| production of a drug, by propagation, extraction, chemical                     | 177    |
| synthesis, or compounding, or any combination of the same, and                 | 178    |
| includes packaging, repackaging, labeling, and other activities                | 179    |
| incident to production.  | 180    |
| (K) "Possess" or "possession" means having control over a                      | 181    |
| thing or substance, but may not be inferred solely from mere                   | 182    |
| access to the thing or substance through ownership or occupation               | 183    |
| of the premises upon which the thing or substance is found.                    | 184    |
| (L) "Sample drug" means a drug or pharmaceutical                               | 185    |
| preparation that would be hazardous to health or safety if used                | 186    |
| without the supervision of a licensed health professional                      | 187    |
| authorized to prescribe drugs, or a drug of abuse, and that, at                | 188    |
| one time, had been placed in a container plainly marked as a                   | 189    |

190

sample by a manufacturer.

(M) "Standard pharmaceutical reference manual" means the

current edition, with cumulative changes if any, of references 192 that are approved by the state board of pharmacy. 193 (N) "Juvenile" means a person under eighteen years of age. 194 (O) "Counterfeit controlled substance" means any of the 195 following: 196 (1) Any drug that bears, or whose container or label 197 bears, a trademark, trade name, or other identifying mark used 198 without authorization of the owner of rights to that trademark, 199 trade name, or identifying mark; 200 (2) Any unmarked or unlabeled substance that is 201 represented to be a controlled substance manufactured, 202 processed, packed, or distributed by a person other than the 203 person that manufactured, processed, packed, or distributed it; 204 (3) Any substance that is represented to be a controlled 205 substance but is not a controlled substance or is a different 206 controlled substance; 207 (4) Any substance other than a controlled substance that a 208 reasonable person would believe to be a controlled substance 209 210 because of its similarity in shape, size, and color, or its markings, labeling, packaging, distribution, or the price for 211 which it is sold or offered for sale. 212 (P) An offense is "committed in the vicinity of a school" 213 if the offender commits the offense on school premises, in a 214

school building, or within one thousand feet of the boundaries215of any school premises, regardless of whether the offender knows216the offense is being committed on school premises, in a school217building, or within one thousand feet of the boundaries of any218school premises.219

Page 8

(Q) "School" means any school operated by a board of 220 education, any community school established under Chapter 3314. 221 of the Revised Code, or any nonpublic school for which the 222 director of education and workforce prescribes minimum standards 223 under section 3301.07 of the Revised Code, whether or not any 224 instruction, extracurricular activities, or training provided by 225 226 the school is being conducted at the time a criminal offense is committed. 227

(R) "School premises" means either of the following:

(1) The parcel of real property on which any school is
229
situated, whether or not any instruction, extracurricular
activities, or training provided by the school is being
conducted on the premises at the time a criminal offense is
committed;

(2) Any other parcel of real property that is owned or 234 leased by a board of education of a school, the governing 235 authority of a community school established under Chapter 3314. 236 of the Revised Code, or the governing body of a nonpublic school 237 for which the director of education and workforce prescribes 238 minimum standards under section 3301.07 of the Revised Code and 239 on which some of the instruction, extracurricular activities, or 240 training of the school is conducted, whether or not any 241 instruction, extracurricular activities, or training provided by 242 the school is being conducted on the parcel of real property at 243 the time a criminal offense is committed. 244

(S) "School building" means any building in which any of
(S) "School building" means any building in which any of
(S) 245
(S) the instruction, extracurricular activities, or training
(S) 245
(S) 245
(S) 246
(S) 246
(S) 246
(S) 247
<li

Page 9

| Sub. H. B. No. 158                                       | Page 10 |
|--|---------|
| As Reported by the Senate Government Oversight Committee |         |

a criminal offense is committed.

(T) "Disciplinary counsel" means the disciplinary counsel
appointed by the board of commissioners on grievances and
discipline of the supreme court under the Rules for the
Government of the Bar of Ohio.

250

266 267

(U) "Certified grievance committee" means a duly
255
constituted and organized committee of the Ohio state bar
256
association or of one or more local bar associations of the
257
state of Ohio that complies with the criteria set forth in Rule
V, section 6 of the Rules for the Government of the Bar of Ohio.

(V) "Professional license" means any license, permit,
certificate, registration, qualification, admission, temporary
license, temporary permit, temporary certificate, or temporary
registration that is described in divisions (W) (1) to (37) of
this section and that qualifies a person as a professionally
licensed person.

(W) "Professionally licensed person" means any of the following:

(1) A person who has received a certificate or temporary
(268
certificate as a certified public accountant or who has
registered as a public accountant under Chapter 4701. of the
Revised Code and who holds an Ohio permit issued under that
271
chapter;

(2) A person who holds a certificate of qualification to
practice architecture issued or renewed and registered under
Chapter 4703. of the Revised Code;
275

(3) A person who is registered as a landscape architect
276
under Chapter 4703. of the Revised Code or who holds a permit as
277
a landscape architect issued under that chapter;
278

304

(4) A person licensed under Chapter 4707. of the Revised 279 Code; 280 (5) A person who has been issued a certificate of 281 registration as a registered barber's license, barber 282 instructor's license, assistant barber instructor's license, or 283 independent contractor's license under Chapter 4709. of the 284 Revised Code; 285 (6) A person licensed and regulated to engage in the 286 business of a debt pooling company by a legislative authority, 287 under authority of Chapter 4710. of the Revised Code; 288 289 (7) A person who has been issued a cosmetologist's license, hair designer's license, manicurist's license, 290 esthetician's license, natural hair stylist's license, advanced 291 cosmetologist's license to practice cosmetology, advanced hair 292 designer's license to practice hair design, advanced 293 manicurist's license to practice manicuring, advanced 294 esthetician's license to practice esthetics, advanced natural 295 hair stylist's license to practice natural hair styling, 296 cosmetology instructor's license, hair design instructor's 297 license, manicurist instructor's license, esthetics instructor's 298 license, natural hair style instructor's license, independent 299 contractor's license, or tanning facility permit under Chapter 300 4713. of the Revised Code; 301 (8) A person who has been issued a license to practice 302 dentistry, a general anesthesia permit, a conscious sedation 303

license, a dental hygienist's license, or a dental hygienist's 305 teacher's certificate under Chapter 4715. of the Revised Code; 306

permit, a limited resident's license, a limited teaching

(9) A person who has been issued an embalmer's license, a 307

Page 12

| funeral director's license, a funeral home license, or a  | 308 |
|---|-----|
| crematory license, or who has been registered for an embalmer's   | 309 |
| or funeral director's apprenticeship under Chapter 4717. of the   | 310 |
| Revised Code;   | 311 |
| (10) A person who has been licensed as a registered nurse   | 312 |
| or practical nurse, or who has been issued a certificate for the  | 313 |
| -<br>practice of nurse-midwifery under Chapter 4723. of the Revised   | 314 |
| Code;   | 315 |
|   | 316 |
| (11) A person who has been licensed to practice optometry or to engage in optical dispensing under Chapter 4725. of the | 310 |
|   |     |
| Revised Code;   | 318 |
| (12) A person licensed to act as a pawnbroker under   | 319 |
| Chapter 4727. of the Revised Code;  | 320 |
| (13) A person licensed to act as a precious metals dealer   | 321 |
| under Chapter 4728. of the Revised Code;  | 322 |
| (14) A person licensed under Chapter 4729. of the Revised   | 323 |
| Code as a pharmacist or pharmacy intern or registered under that  | 324 |
| chapter as a registered pharmacy technician, certified pharmacy   | 325 |
| technician, or pharmacy technician trainee;   | 326 |
| (15) A person licensed under Chapter 4729. of the Revised   | 327 |
| Code as a manufacturer of dangerous drugs, outsourcing facility,  | 328 |
| third-party logistics provider, repackager of dangerous drugs,  | 329 |
| wholesale distributor of dangerous drugs, or terminal   | 330 |
| distributor of dangerous drugs;   | 331 |
| distributor of dangerous drugs,   | 221 |
| (16) A person who is authorized to practice as a physician  | 332 |
| assistant under Chapter 4730. of the Revised Code;  | 333 |
| (17) A person who has been issued a license to practice   | 334 |
| medicine and surgery, osteonathic medicine and surgery, or  | 335 |

medicine and surgery, osteopathic medicine and surgery, or 335

| podiatric medicine and surgery under Chapter 4731. of the        | 336 |
|--|-----|
| Revised Code or has been issued a certificate to practice a      | 337 |
| limited branch of medicine under that chapter;                   | 338 |
| (18) A person licensed as a psychologist, independent            | 339 |
| school psychologist, or school psychologist under Chapter 4732.  | 340 |
| of the Revised Code;   | 341 |
| (19) A person registered to practice the profession of           | 342 |
| engineering or surveying under Chapter 4733. of the Revised      | 343 |
| Code;  | 344 |
| (20) A person who has been issued a license to practice          | 345 |
| chiropractic under Chapter 4734. of the Revised Code;            | 346 |
| (21) A person licensed to act as a real estate broker or         | 347 |
| real estate salesperson under Chapter 4735. of the Revised Code; | 348 |
| (22) A person registered as a registered environmental           | 349 |
| health specialist under Chapter 3776. of the Revised Code;       | 350 |
| (23) A person licensed to operate or maintain a junkyard         | 351 |
| under Chapter 4737. of the Revised Code;                         | 352 |
| (24) A person who has been issued a motor vehicle salvage        | 353 |
| dealer's license under Chapter 4738. of the Revised Code;        | 354 |
| (25) A person who has been licensed to act as a steam            | 355 |
| engineer under Chapter 4739. of the Revised Code;                | 356 |
| (26) A person who has been issued a license or temporary         | 357 |
| permit to practice veterinary medicine or any of its branches,   | 358 |
| or who is registered as a graduate animal technician under       | 359 |
| Chapter 4741. of the Revised Code;                               | 360 |
| (27) A person who has been issued a hearing aid dealer's         | 361 |
| or fitter's license or trainee permit under Chapter 4747. of the | 362 |
|  |     |

Page 14

Revised Code; 363 (28) A person who has been issued a class A, class B, or 364 class C license or who has been registered as an investigator or 365 security quard employee under Chapter 4749. of the Revised Code; 366 367 (29) A person licensed to practice as a nursing home administrator under Chapter 4751. of the Revised Code; 368 (30) A person licensed to practice as a speech-language 369 pathologist or audiologist under Chapter 4753. of the Revised 370 Code; 371 372 (31) A person issued a license as an occupational therapist or physical therapist under Chapter 4755. of the 373 Revised Code; 374 (32) A person who is licensed as a licensed professional 375 clinical counselor, licensed professional counselor, social 376 worker, independent social worker, independent marriage and 377 family therapist, or marriage and family therapist, or 378 registered as a social work assistant under Chapter 4757. of the 379 Revised Code; 380 (33) A person issued a license to practice dietetics under 381 Chapter 4759. of the Revised Code; 382 (34) A person who has been issued a license or limited 383 permit to practice respiratory therapy under Chapter 4761. of 384 the Revised Code; 385 (35) A person who has been issued a real estate appraiser 386 certificate under Chapter 4763. of the Revised Code; 387 (36) A person who has been issued a home inspector license 388 under Chapter 4764. of the Revised Code; 389

| (37) A person who has been admitted to the bar by order of      | 390 |
|---|-----|
| the supreme court in compliance with its prescribed and         | 391 |
| published rules.  | 392 |
| (X) "Cocaine" means any of the following:                       | 393 |
| (1) A cocaine salt, isomer, or derivative, a salt of a          | 394 |
| cocaine isomer or derivative, or the base form of cocaine;      | 395 |
| (2) Coca leaves or a salt, compound, derivative, or             | 396 |
| preparation of coca leaves, including ecgonine, a salt, isomer, | 397 |
| or derivative of ecgonine, or a salt of an isomer or derivative | 398 |
| of ecgonine;  | 399 |
| (3) A salt, compound, derivative, or preparation of a           | 400 |
| substance identified in division (X)(1) or (2) of this section  | 401 |
| that is chemically equivalent to or identical with any of those | 402 |
| substances, except that the substances shall not include        | 403 |
| decocainized coca leaves or extraction of coca leaves if the    | 404 |
| extractions do not contain cocaine or ecgonine.                 | 405 |
| (Y) "L.S.D." means lysergic acid diethylamide.                  | 406 |
| (Z) "Hashish" means a resin or a preparation of a resin to      | 407 |
| which both of the following apply:                              | 408 |
| (1) It is contained in or derived from any part of the          | 409 |
| plant of the genus cannabis, whether in solid form or in a      | 410 |
| liquid concentrate, liquid extract, or liquid distillate form.  | 411 |
| (2) It has a delta-9 tetrahydrocannabinol concentration of      | 412 |
| more than three-tenths per cent.                                | 413 |
| "Hashish" does not include a hemp byproduct in the              | 414 |
| possession of a licensed hemp processor under Chapter 928. of   | 415 |
| the Revised Code, provided that the hemp byproduct is being     | 416 |
| produced, stored, and disposed of in accordance with rules      | 417 |
|   |     |

Page 16

418

adopted under section 928.03 of the Revised Code.

(AA) "Marihuana" has the same meaning as in section3719.01 of the Revised Code, except that it does not include420hashish.421

(BB) An offense is "committed in the vicinity of a 422 juvenile" if the offender commits the offense within one hundred 423 feet of a juvenile or within the view of a juvenile, regardless 424 of whether the offender knows the age of the juvenile, whether 425 the offender knows the offense is being committed within one 426 hundred feet of or within view of the juvenile, or whether the 427 juvenile actually views the commission of the offense. 428

(CC) "Presumption for a prison term" or "presumption that 429 a prison term shall be imposed" means a presumption, as 430 described in division (D) of section 2929.13 of the Revised 431 Code, that a prison term is a necessary sanction for a felony in 432 order to comply with the purposes and principles of sentencing 433 under section 2929.11 of the Revised Code. 434

(DD) "Major drug offender" has the same meaning as in 435 section 2929.01 of the Revised Code. 436

(EE) "Minor drug possession offense" means either of the 437 following: 438

(1) A violation of section 2925.11 of the Revised Code as439it existed prior to July 1, 1996;440

(2) A violation of section 2925.11 of the Revised Code as
it exists on and after July 1, 1996, that is a misdemeanor or a
felony of the fifth degree.

(FF) "Mandatory prison term" has the same meaning as insection 2929.01 of the Revised Code.445

| (GG) "Adulterate" means to cause a drug to be adulterated    | 446  |
|--|------|
| as described in section 3715.63 of the Revised Code.         | 447  |
| (HH) "Public premises" means any hotel, restaurant,          | 448  |
| tavern, store, arena, hall, or other place of public         | 449  |
| accommodation, business, amusement, or resort.               | 450  |
|  |      |
| (II) "Methamphetamine" means methamphetamine, any salt,      | 451  |
| isomer, or salt of an isomer of methamphetamine, or any      | 452  |
| compound, mixture, preparation, or substance containing      | 453  |
| methamphetamine or any salt, isomer, or salt of an isomer of | 454  |
| methamphetamine.   | 455  |
| (JJ) "Deception" has the same meaning as in section          | 456  |
| 2913.01 of the Revised Code.                                 | 457  |
| (KK) "Fentanyl-related compound" means any of the            | 458  |
| following:   | 459  |
|  | 4.60 |
| (1) Fentanyl;  | 460  |
| (2) Alpha-methylfentanyl (N-[1-(alpha-methyl-beta-           | 461  |
| phenyl)ethyl-4- piperidyl]propionanilide; 1-(1-methyl-2-     | 462  |
| <pre>phenylethyl)-4-(N-propanilido) piperidine);</pre>       | 463  |
| (3) Alpha-methylthiofentanyl (N-[1-methyl-2-(2-              | 464  |
| thienyl)ethyl-4- piperidinyl]-N-phenylpropanamide);          | 465  |
|  |      |
| (4) Beta-hydroxyfentanyl (N-[1-(2-hydroxy-2-phenethyl-4-     | 466  |
| <pre>piperidinyl] -N-phenylpropanamide);</pre>               | 467  |
| (5) Beta-hydroxy-3-methylfentanyl (other name: N-[1-(2-      | 468  |
| hydroxy-2- phenethyl)-3-methyl-4-piperidinyl]-N-             | 469  |
| phenylpropanamide);  | 470  |
| (6) 3-methylfentanyl (N-[3-methyl-1-(2-phenylethyl)-4-       | 471  |
| piperidyl]-N- phenylpropanamide);                            | 472  |
|  |      |

| Sub. H. B. No. 158<br>As Reported by the Senate Government Oversight Committee | Page 18 |
|--|---------|
| (7) 3-methylthiofentanyl (N-[3-methyl-1-[2-                                    | 473     |
| (thienyl)ethyl]-4- piperidinyl]-N-phenylpropanamide);                          | 474     |
| (8) Para-fluorofentanyl (N-(4-fluorophenyl)-N-[1-(2-                           | 475     |
| phenethyl)-4- piperidinyl]propanamide;   | 476     |
| (9) Thiofentanyl (N-phenyl-N-[1-(2-thienyl)ethyl-4-                            | 477     |
| piperidinyl]- propanamide;   | 478     |
| (10) Alfentanil;   | 479     |
| (11) Carfentanil;  | 480     |
| <pre>(12) Remifentanil;</pre>  | 481     |
| (13) Sufentanil;   | 482     |
| (14) Acetyl-alpha-methylfentanyl (N-[1-(1-methyl-2-                            | 483     |
| phenethyl)-4- piperidinyl]-N-phenylacetamide); and                             | 484     |
| (15) Any compound that meets all of the following fentanyl                     | 485     |
| pharmacophore requirements to bind at the mu receptor, as                      | 486     |
| identified by a report from an established forensic laboratory,                | 487     |
| including acetylfentanyl, furanylfentanyl, valerylfentanyl,                    | 488     |
| butyrylfentanyl, isobutyrylfentanyl, 4-methoxybutyrylfentanyl,                 | 489     |
| para-fluorobutyrylfentanyl, acrylfentanyl, and ortho-                          | 490     |
| fluorofentanyl:  | 491     |
| (a) A chemical scaffold consisting of both of the                              | 492     |
| following:   | 493     |
| (i) A five, six, or seven member ring structure containing                     | 494     |
| a nitrogen, whether or not further substituted;                                | 495     |
| (ii) An attached nitrogen to the ring, whether or not that                     | 496     |
| nitrogen is enclosed in a ring structure, including an attached                | 497     |
| aromatic ring or other lipophilic group to that nitrogen.                      | 498     |
| (b) A polar functional group attached to the chemical                          | 499     |

528

scaffold, including but not limited to a hydroxyl, ketone, 500 amide, or ester; 501 (c) An alkyl or aryl substitution off the ring nitrogen of 502 the chemical scaffold; and 503 504 (d) The compound has not been approved for medical use by the United States food and drug administration. 505 (LL) "First degree felony mandatory prison term" means one 506 of the definite prison terms prescribed in division (A)(1)(b) of 507 section 2929.14 of the Revised Code for a felony of the first 508 degree, except that if the violation for which sentence is being 509 imposed is committed on or after March 22, 2019, it means one of 510 the minimum prison terms prescribed in division (A)(1)(a) of 511 that section for a felony of the first degree. 512 (MM) "Second degree felony mandatory prison term" means 513 one of the definite prison terms prescribed in division (A)(2) 514 (b) of section 2929.14 of the Revised Code for a felony of the 515

second degree, except that if the violation for which sentence 516 is being imposed is committed on or after March 22, 2019, it 517 means one of the minimum prison terms prescribed in division (A) 518 (2) (a) of that section for a felony of the second degree. 519

(NN) "Maximum first degree felony mandatory prison term" 520 means the maximum definite prison term prescribed in division 521 (A) (1) (b) of section 2929.14 of the Revised Code for a felony of 522 the first degree, except that if the violation for which 523 sentence is being imposed is committed on or after March 22, 524 2019, it means the longest minimum prison term prescribed in 525 division (A)(1)(a) of that section for a felony of the first 526 527 degree.

(OO) "Maximum second degree felony mandatory prison term"

Page 20

means the maximum definite prison term prescribed in division 529
(A) (2) (b) of section 2929.14 of the Revised Code for a felony of 530
the second degree, except that if the violation for which 531
sentence is being imposed is committed on or after March 22, 532
2019, it means the longest minimum prison term prescribed in 533
division (A) (2) (a) of that section for a felony of the second 534
degree. 535

(PP) "Delta-9 tetrahydrocannabinol" has the same meaning 536 as in section 928.01 of the Revised Code. 537

(QQ) An offense is "committed in the vicinity of a 538 substance addiction services provider or a recovering addict" if 539 either of the following apply: 540

(1) The offender commits the offense on the premises of a 541 substance addiction services provider's facility, including a 542 facility licensed prior to June 29, 2019, under section 5119.391 543 of the Revised Code to provide methadone treatment or an opioid 544 treatment program licensed on or after that date under section 545 5119.37 of the Revised Code, or within five hundred feet of the 546 premises of a substance addiction services provider's facility 547 and the offender knows or should know that the offense is being 548 committed within the vicinity of the substance addiction 549 services provider's facility. 550

(2) The offender sells, offers to sell, delivers, or
distributes the controlled substance or controlled substance
analog to a person who is receiving treatment at the time of the
commission of the offense, or received treatment within thirty
days prior to the commission of the offense, from a substance
addiction services provider and the offender knows that the
person is receiving or received that treatment.

| (RR) "Substance addiction services provider" means an            | 558 |
|--|-----|
| agency, association, corporation or other legal entity,          | 559 |
| individual, or program that provides one or more of the          | 560 |
| following at a facility:   | 561 |
| (1) Either alcohol addiction services, or drug addiction         | 562 |
| services, or both such services that are certified by the        | 563 |
| director of mental health and addiction services under section   | 564 |
| 5119.36 of the Revised Code;                                     | 565 |
| (2) Recovery supports that are related to either alcohol         | 566 |
| addiction services, or drug addiction services, or both such     | 567 |
| services and paid for with federal, state, or local funds        | 568 |
| administered by the department of mental health and addiction    | 569 |
| services or a board of alcohol, drug addiction, and mental       | 570 |
| health services.   | 571 |
| (SS) "Premises of a substance addiction services                 | 572 |
| provider's facility" means the parcel of real property on which  | 573 |
| any substance addiction service provider's facility is situated. | 574 |
| (TT) "Alcohol and drug addiction services" has the same          | 575 |
| meaning as in section 5119.01 of the Revised Code.               | 576 |
| Sec. 3333.26. (A) Any citizen of this state who has              | 577 |
| resided within the state for one year, who was in the active     | 578 |
| service of the United States as a soldier, sailor, nurse, or     | 579 |
| marine between September 1, 1939, and September 2, 1945, and who | 580 |
| has been honorably discharged from that service, shall be        | 581 |
| admitted to any school, college, or university that receives     | 582 |
| state funds in support thereof, without being required to pay    | 583 |
| any tuition or matriculation fee, but is not relieved from the   | 584 |
| payment of laboratory or similar fees.                           | 585 |
| (B)(1) As used in this section:                                  | 586 |

| (a) "Volunteer firefighter" has the meaning as in division   | 587  |
|--|--|
| (B)(1) of section 146.01 of the Revised Code.  | 588  |
| (b) "Public service officer" means an Ohio firefighter,  | 589  |
| volunteer firefighter, police officer, member of the state   | 590  |
| highway patrol, employee designated to exercise the powers of  | 591  |
| police officers pursuant to section 1545.13 of the Revised Code,   | 592  |
| or other peace officer as defined by division (B) of section   | 593  |
| 2935.01 of the Revised Code, or a person holding any equivalent  | 594  |
| position in another state.   | 595  |
| (c) "Qualified former spouse" means the former spouse of a   | 596  |
| public service officer, or of a member of the armed services of  | 597  |
| the United States, who is the custodial parent of a minor child  | 598  |
| of that marriage pursuant to an order allocating the parental  | 599  |
| rights and responsibilities for care of the child issued   | 600  |
| pursuant to section 3109.04 of the Revised Code.   | 601  |
| (d) "Operation enduring freedom" means that period of  | 602  |
|  |  |
| conflict which began October 7, 2001, and ends on a date   | 603  |
| conflict which began October 7, 2001, and ends on a date declared by the president of the United States or the congress.   | 603<br>604   |
|  |  |
| declared by the president of the United States or the congress.  | 604  |
| declared by the president of the United States or the congress.<br>(e) "Operation Iraqi freedom" means that period of  | 604<br>605   |
| declared by the president of the United States or the congress.<br>(e) "Operation Iraqi freedom" means that period of<br>conflict which began March 20, 2003, and ends on a date declared  | 604<br>605<br>606  |
| declared by the president of the United States or the congress.<br>(e) "Operation Iraqi freedom" means that period of<br>conflict which began March 20, 2003, and ends on a date declared<br>by the president of the United States or the congress.  | 604<br>605<br>606<br>607   |
| <pre>declared by the president of the United States or the congress.    (e) "Operation Iraqi freedom" means that period of    conflict which began March 20, 2003, and ends on a date declared    by the president of the United States or the congress.    (f) "Combat zone" means an area that the president of the</pre>  | 604<br>605<br>606<br>607<br>608                                    |
| <pre>declared by the president of the United States or the congress.    (e) "Operation Iraqi freedom" means that period of    conflict which began March 20, 2003, and ends on a date declared    by the president of the United States or the congress.    (f) "Combat zone" means an area that the president of the    United States by executive order designates, for purposes of 26</pre>   | 604<br>605<br>606<br>607<br>608<br>609                             |
| <pre>declared by the president of the United States or the congress.    (e) "Operation Iraqi freedom" means that period of    conflict which began March 20, 2003, and ends on a date declared    by the president of the United States or the congress.    (f) "Combat zone" means an area that the president of the    United States by executive order designates, for purposes of 26    U.S.C. 112, as an area in which armed forces of the United</pre>   | 604<br>605<br>606<br>607<br>608<br>609<br>610                      |
| <pre>declared by the president of the United States or the congress.    (e) "Operation Iraqi freedom" means that period of    conflict which began March 20, 2003, and ends on a date declared    by the president of the United States or the congress.    (f) "Combat zone" means an area that the president of the    United States by executive order designates, for purposes of 26    U.S.C. 112, as an area in which armed forces of the United    States are or have engaged in combat.</pre>  | 604<br>605<br>606<br>607<br>608<br>609<br>610<br>611               |
| <ul> <li>declared by the president of the United States or the congress.</li> <li>(e) "Operation Iraqi freedom" means that period of conflict which began March 20, 2003, and ends on a date declared by the president of the United States or the congress.</li> <li>(f) "Combat zone" means an area that the president of the United States by executive order designates, for purposes of 26 U.S.C. 112, as an area in which armed forces of the United States are or have engaged in combat.</li> <li>(2) Subject to division (D) of this section, any resident</li> </ul>   | 604<br>605<br>606<br>607<br>608<br>609<br>610<br>611<br>612        |
| <pre>declared by the president of the United States or the congress.    (e) "Operation Iraqi freedom" means that period of    conflict which began March 20, 2003, and ends on a date declared    by the president of the United States or the congress.    (f) "Combat zone" means an area that the president of the    United States by executive order designates, for purposes of 26    U.S.C. 112, as an area in which armed forces of the United    States are or have engaged in combat.    (2) Subject to division (D) of this section, any resident    of this state who is under twenty-six years of age, or under</pre> | 604<br>605<br>606<br>607<br>608<br>609<br>610<br>611<br>612<br>613 |

the child of a public service officer killed in the line of duty 616 or of a member of the armed services of the United States killed 617 in the line of duty during operation enduring freedom or 618 operation Iraqi freedom, and who is admitted to any state 619 university or college as defined in division (A)(1) of section 620 3345.12 of the Revised Code, community college, state community 621 college, university branch, or technical college shall not be 622 required to pay any tuition or any student fee for up to four 623 academic years of education, which shall be at the undergraduate 624 level, or a certificate program as prescribed under division (E) 625 of this section. 626

A child of a member of the armed services of the United 627 States killed in the line of duty during operation enduring 628 freedom or operation Iraqi freedom is eligible for a waiver of 629 tuition and student fees under this division only if the student 630 is not eligible for a war orphans and severely disabled 6.31 veterans' children scholarship authorized by Chapter 5910. of 632 the Revised Code. In any year in which the war orphans and 633 severely disabled veterans' children scholarship board reduces 634 the percentage of tuition covered by a war orphans and severely 635 disabled veterans' children scholarship below one hundred per 636 cent pursuant to division (A) of section 5910.04 of the Revised 637 Code, the waiver of tuition and student fees under this division 638 for a child of a member of the armed services of the United 639 States killed in the line of duty during operation enduring 640 freedom or operation Iraqi freedom shall be reduced by the same 641 percentage. 642

(3) Subject to division (D) of this section, any resident
643
of this state who is the spouse or qualified former spouse of a
644
public service officer killed in the line of duty, and who is
645
admitted to any state university or college as defined in
646

division (A) (1) of section 3345.12 of the Revised Code,647community college, state community college, university branch,648or technical college, shall not be required to pay any tuition649or any student fee for up to four academic years of education,650which shall be at the undergraduate level, or a certificate651program as prescribed under division (E) of this section.652

(4) Any resident of this state who is the spouse or 653 qualified former spouse of a member of the armed services of the 654 United States killed in the line of duty while serving in a 655 656 combat zone after May 7, 1975, and who is admitted to any state university or college as defined in division (A) (1) of section 657 3345.12 of the Revised Code, community college, state community 658 college, university branch, or technical college, shall not be 659 required to pay any tuition or any student fee for up to four 660 years of academic education, which shall be at the undergraduate 661 level, or a certificate program as prescribed under division (E) 662 of this section. In order to qualify under division (B)(4) of 663 this section, the spouse or qualified former spouse shall have 664 been a resident of this state at the time the member was killed 665 in the line of duty. 666

(C) Any institution that is not subject to division (B) of 667 this section and that holds a valid certificate of registration 668 issued under Chapter 3332. of the Revised Code, a valid 669 certificate issued under Chapter 4709. of the Revised Code, or a 670 valid license issued under Chapter 4713. of the Revised Code, or 671 that is nonprofit and has a certificate of authorization issued 672 under section 1713.02 of the Revised Code, or that is a private 673 institution exempt from regulation under Chapter 3332. of the 674 Revised Code as prescribed in section 3333.046 of the Revised 675 Code, which reduces tuition and student fees of a student who is 676 eligible to attend an institution of higher education under the 677

Page 25

provisions of division (B) of this section by an amount678indicated by the chancellor of higher education shall be679eligible to receive a grant in that amount from the chancellor.680

Each institution that enrolls students under division (B) 681 of this section shall report to the chancellor, by the first day 682 of July of each year, the number of students who were so 683 enrolled and the average amount of all such tuition and student 684 fees waived during the preceding year. The chancellor shall 685 determine the average amount of all such tuition and student 686 fees waived during the preceding year. The average amount of the 687 tuition and student fees waived under division (B) of this 688 section during the preceding year shall be the amount of grants 689 690 that participating institutions shall receive under this division during the current year, but no grant under this 691 division shall exceed the tuition and student fees due and 692 payable by the student prior to the reduction referred to in 693 this division. The grants shall be made for two certificate 694 programs or four years of undergraduate education of an eligible 695 student. 696

(D) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in section 697 3333.31 of the Revised Code, for the purposes of divisions (B) 698 (2) and (3) of this section, the child, spouse, or qualified 699 former spouse of a public service officer or a member of the 700 armed services of the United States killed in the line of duty 701 shall be considered a resident of this state for the purposes of 702 this section if the child, spouse, or qualified former spouse 703 was a resident of this state at the time that the public service 704 officer or member of the armed services was killed. 705

However, no child, spouse, or qualified former spouse of a 706 public service officer or a member of the armed services of the 707

United States killed in the line of duty shall be required to be 708 a resident of this state at the time the public service officer 709 or member of the armed services of the United States was killed 710 in order to receive benefits under divisions (B)(2) and (3) of 711 this section. 712

(E) A child, spouse, or qualified former spouse of a
public service officer or a member of the armed services killed
714
in the line of duty shall receive benefits for a certificate
715
program in accordance with division (B) or (C) of this section,
716
except that a particular child, spouse, or qualified former
717
spouse shall not receive benefits for:

More than two certificate programs;

(2) A total number of academic credits or instructionalhours equivalent to more than four academic years;721

(3) For any particular academic year, an amount that is722greater than eight thousand dollars.723

```
Sec. 3937.41. (A) As used in this section:
```

(1) "Ambulance" has the same meaning as in section 4765.01
725
of the Revised Code and also includes private ambulance
726
companies under contract to a municipal corporation, township,
727
or county.

(2) "Emergency vehicle" means any of the following: 729

(a) Any vehicle, as defined in section 4511.01 of the
Revised Code, that is an emergency vehicle of a municipal,
township, or county department or public utility corporation and
that is identified as such as required by law, the director of
public safety, or local authorities;
730

(b) Any motor vehicle, as defined in section 4511.01 of 735

Page 26

719

Page 27

| the Revised Code, when commandeered by a police officer;         | 736 |
|--|-----|
| (c) Any vehicle, as defined in section 4511.01 of the            | 737 |
| Revised Code, that is an emergency vehicle of a qualified        | 738 |
| nonprofit corporation police department established pursuant to  | 739 |
| section 1702.80 of the Revised Code and that is identified as an | 740 |
| <pre>emergency vehicle;</pre>                                    | 741 |
| (d) Any vehicle, as defined in section 4511.01 of the            | 742 |
| Revised Code, that is an emergency vehicle of a proprietary      | 743 |
| police department or security department of a hospital operated  | 744 |
| by a public hospital agency or a nonprofit hospital agency that  | 745 |
| employs police officers under described in section 4973.17 of    | 746 |
| the Revised Code, and that is identified as an emergency         | 747 |
| vehicle.   | 748 |
| (3) "Firefighter" means any regular, paid, member of a           | 749 |
| lawfully constituted fire department of a municipal corporation  | 750 |
| or township.   | 751 |
| (4) "Law enforcement officer" means any of the following:        | 752 |
| (a) A sheriff, deputy sheriff, constable, marshal, deputy        | 753 |
| marshal, municipal police officer, police officer of a township  | 754 |
| or joint police district, state highway patrol trooper, or       | 755 |
| member of a police force employed by a metropolitan housing      | 756 |
| authority under division (D) of section 3735.31 of the Revised   | 757 |
| Code;  | 758 |
| (b) A police officer employed by a qualified nonprofit           | 759 |

(b) A police officer employed by a qualified nonprofit759police department pursuant to section 1702.80 of the Revised760Code, or police officer employed by a proprietary police761department or security department of a hospital operated by a762public hospital agency or nonprofit hospital agency pursuant to763described in section 4973.17 of the Revised Code;764

(c) An officer, agent, or employee of the state or any of 765 its agencies, instrumentalities, or political subdivisions, upon 766 whom, by statute, a duty to conserve the peace or to enforce all 767 or certain laws is imposed and the authority to arrest violators 768 is conferred, within the limits of that statutory duty and 769 authority; 770

(d) A veterans' home police officer appointed undersection 5907.02 of the Revised Code;772

(e) A member of a police force employed by a regional
 transit authority under division (Y) of section 306.35 of the
 Revised Code.

(5) "Motor vehicle accident" means any accident involving a motor vehicle which results in bodily injury to any person, or damage to the property of any person.

(6) "Investigator" means an investigator of the bureau ofcriminal identification and investigation as defined in section2903.11 of the Revised Code.

(B) No insurer shall consider the circumstance that an 782 applicant or policyholder has been involved in a motor vehicle 783 accident while in the pursuit of the applicant's or 784 policyholder's official duties as a law enforcement officer, 785 firefighter, investigator, or operator of an emergency vehicle 786 or ambulance, while operating a vehicle engaged in mowing or 787 snow and ice removal as a county, township, or department of 788 transportation employee, or while operating a vehicle while 789 engaged in the pursuit of the applicant's or policyholder's 790 official duties as a member of the motor carrier enforcement 791 unit of the state highway patrol under section 5503.34 of the 792 Revised Code, as a basis for doing either of the following: 793

776

777

778

779

780

Page 29

(1) Refusing to issue or deliver a policy of insurance
upon a private automobile, or increasing the rate to be charged
for such a policy;
796

(2) Increasing the premium rate, canceling, or failing to 797renew an existing policy of insurance upon a private automobile. 798

(C) Any applicant or policyholder affected by an action of 799 an insurer in violation of this section may appeal to the 800 superintendent of insurance. After a hearing held upon not less 801 than ten days' notice to the applicant or policyholder and to 802 the insurer and if the superintendent determines that the 803 insurer has violated this section, the superintendent may direct 804 the issuance of a policy, decrease the premium rate on a policy, 805 or reinstate insurance coverage. 806

(D) The employer of the law enforcement officer, 807 firefighter, investigator, or operator of an emergency vehicle 808 or ambulance, operator of a vehicle engaged in mowing or snow 809 and ice removal, or operator of a vehicle who is a member of the 810 motor carrier enforcement unit, except as otherwise provided in 811 division (F) of this section, shall certify to the state highway 812 patrol or law enforcement agency that investigates the accident 813 whether the officer, firefighter, investigator, or operator of 814 an emergency vehicle or ambulance, operator of a vehicle engaged 815 in mowing or snow and ice removal, or operator of a vehicle who 816 is a member of the motor carrier enforcement unit, was engaged 817 in the performance of the person's official duties as such 818 employee at the time of the accident. The employer shall 819 designate an official authorized to make the certifications. The 820 state highway patrol or law enforcement agency shall include the 821 certification in any report of the accident forwarded to the 822 department of public safety pursuant to sections 5502.11 and 823

5502.12 of the Revised Code and shall forward the certification 824 to the department if received after the report of the accident 825 has been forwarded to the department. The registrar of motor 826 vehicles shall not include an accident in a certified abstract 827 of information under division (A) of section 4509.05 of the 828 Revised Code, if the person involved has been so certified as 829 having been engaged in the performance of the person's official 830 duties at the time of the accident. 831

(E) Division (B) of this section does not apply to an insurer whose policy covers the motor vehicle at the time the motor vehicle is involved in an accident described in division(B) of this section.

(F) Division (B) of this section does not apply if an applicant or policyholder, on the basis of the applicant's or policyholder's involvement in an accident described in that division, is convicted of or pleads guilty or no contest to a violation of section 4511.19 of the Revised Code or a municipal OVI ordinance as defined in section 4511.181 of the Revised Code.

### Sec. 4709.01. As used in this chapter:

(A) (1) Except as provided in division (A) (2) of this
section, <u>"the practice of barbering"</u> means any one or more of
845
the following when performed upon the head, neck, or face for
846
cosmetic purposes and when performed upon the public for pay,
free, or otherwise:

(a) Shaving the face, shaving around the vicinity of the ears and neckline, or trimming facial hair;

(b) Cutting or styling hair;

(c) Facials, skin care, or scalp massages;

Page 30

843

849

850

851

852

832

833

834

835

836

837

838

839

840

841

|   | 853 |
|---|-----|
| permanent waving hair;  | 854 |
| (e) Cutting, fitting, or forming head caps for wigs or  | 855 |
| hair pieces.  | 856 |
| (2) <u>"</u> The practice of barbering <u>"</u> does not include the  | 857 |
| practice of natural hair styling.   | 858 |
| (B) Sanitary means free of infectious agents, disease, or-  | 859 |
| infestation by insects or vermin and free of soil, dust, or   | 860 |
| foreign material.   | 861 |
| <del>(C)_</del> Barber <u>"</u> means <del>any person <u>an individual</u> who engages in</del>                 | 862 |
| or attempts to engage in the practice of barbering.   | 863 |
| (D) Barber school means any establishment that engages in-  | 864 |
| or attempts to engage in the teaching of the practice of  | 865 |
| barbering.  | 866 |
| <del>(E) <u>(</u>C) "</del> Barber <del>teacher</del> instructor" means <del>any person who</del>               | 867 |
| engages in or attempts to engage in the teaching of an  | 868 |
| individual authorized to teach the theory and practice of   | 869 |
| barbering.  | 870 |
| <del>(F)-<u>(D)</u> "</del> Assistant barber <del>teacher<u>instructor"</u> means <del>any-</del></del>         | 871 |
| <del>person who assists an individual authorized to assist a</del> barber                                       | 872 |
| <del>teacher <u>instructor</u> in <del>the </del>teaching <del>of</del> the <u>theory and p</u>ractice of</del> | 873 |
| barbering.  | 874 |
| <del>(G) <u>(</u>E) "</del> Barber pole <u>"</u> means a cylinder or pole with                                  | 875 |
| alternating stripes of any combination including red and white,   | 876 |
| and red, white, and blue, which run diagonally along the length   | 877 |
| of the cylinder or pole.  | 878 |
| (F) "Barber shop" means any premises, building, or part of  | 879 |
| a building in which an individual engages in the practice of  | 880 |

881

### barbering.

(G) "Biennial licensing period" means the two-year period882beginning on the first day of September of an even-numbered year883and ending on the last day of August of the next even-numbered884year.885

(H) The "Cosmetic therapy," "practice of natural hair 886 887 styling means work done for a fee or other form of compensation, by any person, utilizing techniques performed by hand that 888 result in tension on hair roots such as twisting, wrapping, 889 weaving, extending, locking, or braiding of the hair, and which 890 work does not include the application of dyes, reactive-891 892 chemicals, or other preparations to alter the color or to straighten, curl, or alter the structure of the hair, " and 893 "school" have the same meanings as in section 4713.01 of the 894 Revised Code. 895

896 (I) Braiding means intertwining the hair in a systematic motion to create patterns in a three dimensional form, inverting 897 the hair against the scalp along part of a straight or curved 898 899 row of intertwined hair, or twisting the hair in a systematic 900 motion, and includes extending the hair with natural or synthetic hair fibers."Independent contractor" means an 901 individual who is not an employee of a barber shop but practices 902 barbering within a barber shop. 903

(J) "Infection control" means the practice of preventing904the spread of infections and disease by ensuring that a barber905shop, including all equipment and implements in the barber shop,906are maintained by doing all of the following, as applicable:907

(1) Removing surface or visible dirt or debris by cleaning 908 with soap, detergent, or a chemical cleaner, followed by rinsing 909

| Sub. H. B. No. 158<br>As Reported by the Senate Government Oversight Committee | Page 33 |
|--|---------|
| with clean water;  | 910     |
| (2) Using a chemical disinfectant to kill or denature                          | 911     |
| bacteria, fungi, and viruses;  | 912     |
| (3) Applying heat or using other procedures to eliminate,                      | 913     |
| remove, or kill all forms of microbial life present on a surface               | 914     |
| or contained in a fluid.   | 915     |
| Sec. 4709.02. Except as otherwise provided in this                             | 916     |
| chapter, no individual shall do any of the following:                          | 917     |
| (A) Engage in the practice of barbering without one of the                     | 918     |
| following:   | 919     |
| (1) A current, valid barber license issued under section                       | 920     |
| 4709.07 or 4709.08 of the Revised Code;  | 921     |
| (2) A current, valid temporary pre-examination work permit                     | 922     |
| issued under section 4709.071 of the Revised Code.                             | 923     |
| (B) Operate a barber shop without a current, valid barber                      | 924     |
| shop license issued under section 4709.09 of the Revised Code;                 | 925     |
| (C) Except as provided in section 4713.45 of the Revised                       | 926     |
| Code, teach or assist in teaching the theory and practice of                   | 927     |
| barbering without a current, valid barber instructor or                        | 928     |
| assistant barber instructor license issued under section                       | 929     |
| 4709.072 of the Revised Code;  | 930     |
| (D) Use or display a barber pole for the purpose of                            | 931     |
| advertising or offering barber services without a current, valid               | 932     |
| barber shop license issued under section 4709.09 of the Revised                | 933     |
| <u>Code;</u>   | 934     |
| (E) Use fraud or deceit in obtaining or applying for a                         | 935     |
| license or permit issued pursuant to this chapter;                             | 936     |

| (F) Employ an individual to perform the practice of            | 937  |
|--|------|
| barbering unless the individual holds one of the following:    | 938  |
| (1) A current, valid barber license issued under section       | 939  |
| 4709.07 or 4709.08 of the Revised Code;                        | 940  |
| (2) A current, valid temporary pre-examination work permit     | 941  |
| issued under section 4709.071 of the Revised Code.             | 942  |
|  |      |
| (G) Practice barbering at a barber shop as an independent      | 943  |
| contractor without a current, valid independent contractor     | 944  |
| license issued under section 4709.09 of the Revised Code;      | 945  |
| (H) Provide any of the following at a barber shop for pay,     | 946  |
| free, or otherwise:  | 947  |
| (1) Massage therapy, unless the individual has a current,      | 948  |
| valid license issued by the state medical board under section  | 949  |
| 4731.15 of the Revised Code;                                   | 950  |
| (2) Any other professional service, unless the individual      | 951  |
| has a current, valid license or certificate issued by the      | 952  |
| professional regulatory board of this state that regulates the | 953  |
| profession;  | 954  |
| (3) Cosmetic therapy, unless the individual is authorized      | 955  |
| by rules adopted under section 4709.05 of the Revised Code.    | 956  |
| (I) Practice barbering in a location other than a barber_      | 957  |
| shop unless exempted under section 4709.031 or 4713.351 of the | 958  |
| Revised Code;  | 959  |
|  | 0.00 |
| (J) Aid or abet any individual or entity in any of the         | 960  |
| following:   | 961  |
| (1) Violating this chapter or a rule adopted under it;         | 962  |
| (2) Obtaining a license or permit fraudulently;                | 963  |
|  |      |

| (3) Falsely pretending to hold a current, valid license or       | 964 |
|--|-----|
| permit.  | 965 |
| Sec. 4709.03. (A) The following individuals are exempt           | 966 |
| from this chapter, except section 4709.091 of the Revised Code,  | 967 |
| <u>as applicable:</u>  | 968 |
| (1) All individuals licensed by this state to practice           | 969 |
| medicine, surgery, dentistry, or any branch of medicine,         | 970 |
| surgery, or dentistry, while acting within the scope of practice | 971 |
| for the license, permit, or certificate held;                    | 972 |
| (2) Commissioned medical or surgical officers of the             | 973 |
| United States army, navy, air force, or marine hospital service, | 974 |
| and attendants attached to the same, while acting within the     | 975 |
| scope of practice for the license, permit, or certificate held;  | 976 |
| (3) Nurses licensed under Chapter 4723. of the Revised           | 977 |
| Code, while acting within the scope of practice for the license  | 978 |
| or certificate held;   | 979 |
| (4) Cosmetologists and hair designers licensed under             | 980 |
| Chapter 4713. of the Revised Code, while acting within the scope | 981 |
| of practice for the license or permit held;                      | 982 |
| (5) Funeral directors, embalmers, and apprentices licensed       | 983 |
| or certified under Chapter 4717. of the Revised Code, while      | 984 |
| acting within the scope of practice for the license, permit, or  | 985 |
| certificate held;  | 986 |
| (6) Volunteers of hospitals and homes as defined in              | 987 |
| section 3721.01 of the Revised Code, who render service to       | 988 |
| registered patients and inpatients who reside in such hospitals  | 989 |
| or homes;  | 990 |
| (7) Nurse aides and other employees of hospitals and homes       | 991 |

| as defined in section 3721.01 of the Revised Code, who engage in | 992  |
|--|------|
| the practice of barbering on registered patients only as part of | 993  |
| general patient care services and who do not charge patients     | 994  |
| directly on a fee-for-service basis;                             | 995  |
| (8) Massage therapists who hold current, valid licenses to       | 996  |
|  | 997  |
| practice massage therapy issued by the state medical board under |      |
| section 4731.15 of the Revised Code, while acting within the     | 998  |
| scope of practice for the license held;                          | 999  |
| (9) Inmates who provide services related to the practice         | 1000 |
| of barbering to other inmates, except when those services are    | 1001 |
| provided in a licensed barber shop or school within a state      | 1002 |
| correctional institution.  | 1003 |
| (B) A volunteer described in division (A)(6) of this             | 1004 |
| section shall not use or work with any chemical products such as | 1005 |
| permanent wave, hair dye, or chemical hair relaxer, which        | 1006 |
| without proper training would pose a health or safety problem to | 1007 |
| <u>a patient.</u>  | 1008 |
| (C) The director of rehabilitation and correction shall          | 1009 |
| oversee the services described in division (A)(9) of this        | 1010 |
| section with respect to infection control and adopt rules        | 1011 |
| governing those types of services provided by inmates.           | 1012 |
|  |      |
| Sec. 4709.031. Nothing in this chapter prohibits an              | 1013 |
| individual holding a license issued under this chapter from      | 1014 |
| practicing barbering on a dead human body at a funeral home or   | 1015 |
| embalming facility licensed under section 4717.06 of the Revised | 1016 |
| Code.  | 1017 |
| Sec. 4709.05. (A) In addition to any other duty imposed on       | 1018 |
| the state cosmetology and barber board under this chapter or     | 1019 |
| Chapter 4713. of the Revised Code, the board shall do all of the | 1020 |
|  | -    |

| Sub. H. B. No. 158<br>As Reported by the Senate Government Oversight Committee | Page 37 |
|--|---------|
| following:   | 1021    |
| (1) Regulate the practice of barbering in this state;                          | 1022    |
| (2) Conduct or have conducted the examination for                              | 1023    |
| applicants to practice as licensed barbers;                                    | 1024    |
| (3) Prescribe and make available application forms to be                       | 1025    |
| used by individuals seeking admission to an examination                        | 1026    |
| conducted under section 4709.07 of the Revised Code or a license               | 1027    |
| or permit issued under this chapter;   | 1028    |
| (4) Prescribe and make available application forms to be                       | 1029    |
| used by individuals seeking renewal of a license or permit                     | 1030    |
| issued under this chapter;   | 1031    |
| (5) Furnish a copy of the infection control standards                          | 1032    |
| adopted pursuant to division (A)(8)(a) of this section to both                 | 1033    |
| of the following:  | 1034    |
| (a) Each individual or person to whom the board issues a                       | 1035    |
| barber license or license to operate a barber shop;                            | 1036    |
| (b) Each individual providing cosmetic therapy, massage                        | 1037    |
| therapy, or other professional service in a barber shop under                  | 1038    |
| section 4709.091 of the Revised Code.  | 1039    |
| (6) Supply a copy of the poster created pursuant to                            | 1040    |
| division (B) of section 5502.63 of the Revised Code to each                    | 1041    |
| person authorized to operate a barber shop under this chapter;                 | 1042    |
| (7) Comply with sections 4713.641 and 4713.66 of the                           | 1043    |
| Revised Code regarding investigations and inspections;                         | 1044    |
| (8) Adopt rules, in accordance with Chapter 119. of the                        | 1045    |
| Revised Code, to administer and enforce this chapter and that                  | 1046    |
| cover all of the following:  | 1047    |

| (a) Infection control standards for the practice of              | 1048 |
|--|------|
| barbering and the operation of barber shops;                     | 1049 |
| (b) The content of the examination required of an                | 1050 |
| applicant for a barber license under section 4709.07 of the      | 1051 |
| Revised Code and the passing score required for the examination; | 1052 |
| (c) Conditions an individual must satisfy to qualify for a       | 1053 |
| temporary pre-examination work permit under section 4709.071 of  | 1054 |
| the Revised Code and the conditions and method of renewing a     | 1055 |
| temporary pre-examination work permit under that section;        | 1056 |
| (d) Requirements for the licensure of barber instructors         | 1057 |
| and assistant barber instructors that are in addition to the     | 1058 |
| requirements specified in section 4709.072 of the Revised Code;  | 1059 |
| (e) Conditions under which the board will take into              | 1060 |
| account, under section 4709.073 of the Revised Code, instruction | 1061 |
| an applicant for a license under section 4709.07 or 4709.072 of  | 1062 |
| the Revised Code received more than five years before the date   | 1063 |
| of application for the license;                                  | 1064 |
| (f) Conditions an applicant must satisfy for the board to        | 1065 |
| issue the applicant a license under section 4709.08 of the       | 1066 |
| Revised Code without the applicant taking an examination         | 1067 |
| conducted under section 4709.07 of the Revised Code;             | 1068 |
| (g) Conditions an applicant must satisfy for the board to        | 1069 |
| issue the applicant an independent contractor license under      | 1070 |
| section 4709.09 of the Revised Code and the fee for the issuance | 1071 |
| and renewal of the license;                                      | 1072 |
| (h) Specify which professions regulated by a professional        | 1073 |
| regulatory board of this state may be practiced in a barber shop | 1074 |
| under section 4709.091 of the Revised Code, including whether    | 1075 |
| cosmetic therapy may be practiced in a barber shop;              | 1076 |

| (i) Establish standards for the provision of cosmetic  | 1077   |
|--|--|
| therapy, massage therapy, or other professional service in a   | 1078   |
| barber shop pursuant to section 4709.091 of the Revised Code;  | 1079   |
| (j) If the board, under section 4709.111 of the Revised  | 1080   |
| Code, develops a procedure for classifying licenses inactive, do   | 1081   |
| both of the following:   | 1082   |
| (i) Establish a fee for having a license classified  | 1083   |
| inactive that reflects the cost to the board of providing the  | 1084   |
| inactive license service;  | 1085   |
| (ii) Specify the continuing education that an individual   | 1086   |
| whose license has been classified inactive must complete to have   | 1087   |
| the license restored.  | 1088   |
| (k) Any other area the board determines appropriate to   | 1089   |
| administer or enforce this chapter.  | 1090   |
|  |  |
| (B) The infection control standards established under  | 1091   |
| (B) The infection control standards established under<br>division (A)(8)(a) of this section shall focus in particular on   | 1091<br>1092   |
|  |  |
| division (A)(8)(a) of this section shall focus in particular on  | 1092   |
| division (A)(8)(a) of this section shall focus in particular on precautions to be employed to prevent infectious or contagious   | 1092<br>1093   |
| division (A)(8)(a) of this section shall focus in particular on<br>precautions to be employed to prevent infectious or contagious<br>diseases being created or spread.   | 1092<br>1093<br>1094   |
| division (A)(8)(a) of this section shall focus in particular on<br>precautions to be employed to prevent infectious or contagious<br>diseases being created or spread.<br>(C) The content of the examination specified in rules  | 1092<br>1093<br>1094<br>1095   |
| division (A)(8)(a) of this section shall focus in particular on<br>precautions to be employed to prevent infectious or contagious<br>diseases being created or spread.<br>(C) The content of the examination specified in rules<br>adopted under division (A)(8)(b) of this section shall include a  | 1092<br>1093<br>1094<br>1095<br>1096   |
| <pre>division (A)(8)(a) of this section shall focus in particular on<br/>precautions to be employed to prevent infectious or contagious<br/>diseases being created or spread.</pre>  | 1092<br>1093<br>1094<br>1095<br>1096<br>1097   |
| <pre>division (A) (8) (a) of this section shall focus in particular on<br/>precautions to be employed to prevent infectious or contagious<br/>diseases being created or spread.</pre>  | 1092<br>1093<br>1094<br>1095<br>1096<br>1097<br>1098                                 |
| division (A) (8) (a) of this section shall focus in particular on<br>precautions to be employed to prevent infectious or contagious<br>diseases being created or spread.<br>(C) The content of the examination specified in rules<br>adopted under division (A) (8) (b) of this section shall include a<br>practical demonstration and a written test, shall relate only to<br>the practice of barbering, and shall require the applicant to<br>demonstrate that the applicant has a thorough knowledge of and   | 1092<br>1093<br>1094<br>1095<br>1096<br>1097<br>1098<br>1099                         |
| <pre>division (A) (8) (a) of this section shall focus in particular on<br/>precautions to be employed to prevent infectious or contagious<br/>diseases being created or spread.<br/>(C) The content of the examination specified in rules<br/>adopted under division (A) (8) (b) of this section shall include a<br/>practical demonstration and a written test, shall relate only to<br/>the practice of barbering, and shall require the applicant to<br/>demonstrate that the applicant has a thorough knowledge of and<br/>competence in the proper techniques in the safe use of chemicals</pre>  | 1092<br>1093<br>1094<br>1095<br>1096<br>1097<br>1098<br>1099<br>1100                 |
| division (A) (8) (a) of this section shall focus in particular on<br>precautions to be employed to prevent infectious or contagious<br>diseases being created or spread.<br>(C) The content of the examination specified in rules<br>adopted under division (A) (8) (b) of this section shall include a<br>practical demonstration and a written test, shall relate only to<br>the practice of barbering, and shall require the applicant to<br>demonstrate that the applicant has a thorough knowledge of and<br>competence in the proper techniques in the safe use of chemicals<br>used in the practice of barbering. The minimum passing score of  | 1092<br>1093<br>1094<br>1095<br>1096<br>1097<br>1098<br>1099<br>1100<br>1101         |
| division (A) (8) (a) of this section shall focus in particular on<br>precautions to be employed to prevent infectious or contagious<br>diseases being created or spread.<br>(C) The content of the examination specified in rules<br>adopted under division (A) (8) (b) of this section shall include a<br>practical demonstration and a written test, shall relate only to<br>the practice of barbering, and shall require the applicant to<br>demonstrate that the applicant has a thorough knowledge of and<br>competence in the proper techniques in the safe use of chemicals<br>used in the practice of barbering. The minimum passing score of<br>the examination shall not exceed seventy-five per cent. | 1092<br>1093<br>1094<br>1095<br>1096<br>1097<br>1098<br>1099<br>1100<br>1101<br>1102 |

| Code that are applicable to individuals who are licensed to      | 1106 |
|--|------|
| practice barbering in another state or country.                  | 1107 |
| (E) The conditions specified in rules adopted under              | 1108 |
| division (A)(8)(f) of this section may include that an applicant | 1109 |
| is applying for a barber license for which the board determines  | 1110 |
| an examination is unnecessary.                                   | 1111 |
| (F) The rules adopted under division (A)(8)(h) of this           | 1112 |
| section shall not include a profession if practice of the        | 1113 |
| profession in a barber shop is a violation of a statute or rule  | 1114 |
| governing the profession.  | 1115 |
| (G) If the board adopts a procedure for classifying              | 1116 |
| licenses inactive, the continuing education specified under      | 1117 |
| division (A)(8)(j)(ii) of this section shall be sufficient to    | 1118 |
| ensure the minimum competency in the use or administration of a  | 1119 |
| new procedure or product required by a licensee necessary to     | 1120 |
| protect public health and safety. The requirement shall not      | 1121 |
| exceed the cumulative number of hours of continuing education    | 1122 |
| that the individual would have been required to complete had the | 1123 |
| individual retained an active license.                           | 1124 |
| Sec. 4709.051. (A) The state cosmetology and barber board        | 1125 |
| may adopt rules in accordance with section 4709.05 of the        | 1126 |
| Revised Code to establish a continuing education requirement,    | 1127 |
| not to exceed eight hours in a biennial licensing period, as a   | 1128 |
| condition of renewal for a barber license, barber instructor     | 1129 |
| license, or assistant barber instructor license.                 | 1130 |
| (B) If the board establishes a continuing education              | 1131 |
| requirement under division (A) of this section, an individual    | 1132 |
| holding a barber license, barber instructor license, or          | 1133 |
| assistant barber instructor license shall satisfy the            | 1134 |

| requirement by completing a continuing education program                         | 1135 |
|--|------|
| requirement by completing a continuing education program                         |      |
| approved in accordance with division (B) of section 4713.62 of                   | 1136 |
| the Revised Code.  | 1137 |
| These hours may include training in identifying and                              | 1138 |
| addressing the crime of trafficking in persons as described in                   | 1139 |
| section 2905.32 of the Revised Code. At least two of the eight                   | 1140 |
| hours of the continuing education requirement must be achieved                   | 1141 |
| in courses concerning safety and infection control, and at least                 | 1142 |
| one hour of the eight hours of the continuing education                          | 1143 |
| requirement must be achieved in courses concerning law and rule                  | 1144 |
| updates.   | 1145 |
| Sec. 4709.07. (A) Each person individual who desires to                          | 1146 |
| obtain an initial license to practice barbering shall apply to-                  | 1147 |
| the state cosmetology and barber board, on forms provided by the                 | 1148 |
| board. The application form shall include the name of the person-                | 1149 |
| applying for the license and evidence that the applicant meets                   | 1150 |
| all of the requirements of division (B) of this section. The                     | 1151 |
| application shall be accompanied by the examination application                  | 1152 |
| fee.   | 1153 |
| (B) In order applies to take the required barber                                 | 1154 |
| examination <del>and t</del> o qualify for licensure as a barber <del>, an</del> | 1155 |
| applicant must_shall_demonstrate that the applicant_individual_                  | 1156 |
| meets all of the following:  | 1157 |
| (1) Is at least <del>eighteen <u>sixteen</u> years of age;</del>                 | 1158 |
| (2) Has an eighth grade education or an equivalent                               | 1159 |
| education as determined by the department of education and                       | 1160 |
| workforce, or equivalent organization in the state where the                     | 1161 |
| applicant resides;   | 1162 |
| (3) <u>Has submitted a written application on a form</u>                         | 1163 |
|  |      |

| Sub. H. B. No. 158<br>As Reported by the Senate Government Oversight Committee              | Page 42 |
|---|---------|
| furnished by the board that contains all of the following:                                  | 1164    |
| (a) The name of the individual and any other identifying                                    | 1165    |
| information required by the board;  | 1166    |
| (b) A photocopy of the individual's current driver's  | 1167    |
| license or other proof of legal residence;  | 1168    |
| (c) An oath verifying that the information in the   | 1169    |
| application is true.  | 1170    |
| (4) Notwithstanding section 4798.05 of the Revised Code,                                    | 1171    |
| submits to having a photograph and biometric fingerprint scan                               | 1172    |
| taken by the board;   | 1173    |
| (5) Has graduated with at least one thousand eight hundred                                  | 1174    |
| hours of <u>board-approved</u> training from a <del>board-approved barber</del>             | 1175    |
| school or has graduated with at least one thousand hours of                                 | 1176    |
| <u>board-approved</u> training from a <del>board-approved barber</del> school <del>in</del> | 1177    |
| this state and has a current cosmetology or hair designer                                   | 1178    |
| license issued pursuant to Chapter 4713. of the Revised Code <del>. No</del>                | 1179    |
| hours of instruction earned by an applicant five or more years                              | 1180    |
| prior to the examination apply to the hours of study required by                            | 1181    |
| this division;  | 1182    |
| (6) Has paid the application fee.   | 1183    |
| (B) The board shall issue a barber license to an applicant                                  | 1184    |
| who passes the examination and pays the license fee.  | 1185    |
| (C) Any applicant who meets all of the requirements of                                      | 1186    |
| divisions (A) and (B) of this section may take the barber                                   | 1187    |
| examination at the time and place specified by the board. If the                            | 1188    |
| <u>an</u> applicant fails to <del>attain at least a seventy five per cent</del>             | 1189    |
| pass <del>rate on each <u>any</u> part of the examination, the applicant is</del>           | 1190    |
| ineligible for licensure; however, the applicant may reapply for                            | 1191    |

| examination <del>within ninety days after the date of the release of</del>         | 1192 |
|--|------|
| the examination scores by paying and pay the required                              | 1193 |
| reexamination fee. An applicant is only required to take that                      | 1194 |
| part or parts of the examination <del>on which <u>that</u> the applicant did</del> | 1195 |
| not <del>receive a score of seventy-five per cent or higher<u>pass</u>. If</del>   | 1196 |
| the applicant fails to reapply for examination within ninety                       | 1197 |
| days or fails the second examination, in order to reapply for                      | 1198 |
| examination for licensure the applicant shall complete an                          | 1199 |
| additional course of study of not less than two hundred hours,                     | 1200 |
| in a board-approved barber school. The board shall provide to an                   | 1201 |
| applicant, upon request, a report which explains the reasons for                   | 1202 |
| the applicant's failure to pass the examination.                                   | 1203 |
| (D) The board shall issue a license to practice barbering                          | 1204 |
| to any applicant who, to the satisfaction of the board, meets                      | 1205 |
| the requirements of divisions (A) and (B) of this section, who-                    | 1206 |
| passes the required examination, and pays the initial licensure                    | 1207 |
| fee. Every licensed barber shall display maintain the                              | 1208 |
| certificate of licensure in a conspicuous place adjacent to or                     | 1209 |
| near the licensed barber's work chairboard-issued, wallet-sized                    | 1210 |
| license or electronically generated license certification and a                    | 1211 |
| current government-issued photo identification that can be                         | 1212 |
| produced on inspection or request.   | 1213 |
| (E) The board shall issue a license to practice barbering                          | 1214 |
| in accordance with Chapter 4796. of the Revised Code to an                         | 1214 |
| applicant if either of the following applies:                                      | 1215 |
| applicant if either of the following applies.                                      | 1210 |
| (1) The applicant holds a license to practice barbering in                         | 1217 |
| another state.   | 1218 |
| (2) The applicant has satisfactory work experience, a                              | 1219 |
| government certification, or a private certification as                            | 1220 |
| described in that chapter as a barber in a state that does not                     | 1221 |

| Sub. H. B. No. 158<br>As Reported by the Senate Government Oversight Committee | Page 44 |
|--|---------|
| issue that license.  | 1222    |
| Sec. 4709.071. (A) The state cosmetology and barber board                      | 1223    |
| shall issue a temporary pre-examination work permit to practice                | 1224    |
| barbering to an individual who applies for and is eligible to                  | 1225    |
| take an examination conducted under section 4709.07 of the                     | 1226    |
| Revised Code, if the individual satisfies all of the following                 | 1227    |
| conditions:  | 1228    |
| (1) The individual has not previously failed an                                | 1229    |
| examination conducted under section 4709.07 of the Revised Code.               | 1230    |
| (2) The individual pays to the board the applicable fee.                       | 1231    |
| (3) The individual satisfies all other conditions                              | 1232    |
| established by rules adopted under section 4709.05 of the                      | 1233    |
| Revised Code.  | 1234    |
| (B) An individual issued a temporary pre-examination work                      | 1235    |
| permit under this section may practice barbering until the date                | 1236    |
| the individual is scheduled to take an examination under section               | 1237    |
| 4709.07 of the Revised Code. The individual shall practice under               | 1238    |
| the supervision of an individual holding a current, valid barber               | 1239    |
| license.   | 1240    |
| (C) A temporary pre-examination work permit is renewable                       | 1241    |
| in accordance with rules adopted under section 4709.05 of the                  | 1242    |
| Revised Code.  | 1243    |
| Sec. 4709.072. (A) The state cosmetology and barber board                      | 1244    |
| shall issue a barber instructor license to an applicant who                    | 1245    |
| meets all of the following requirements:                                       | 1246    |
| (1) Is at least eighteen years of age;   | 1247    |
| (2) Holds a current, valid barber license issued under                         | 1248    |
| section 4709.07 of the Revised Code and meets either of the                    | 1249    |

| Sub. H. B. No. 158<br>As Reported by the Senate Government Oversight Committee | Page 45 |
|--|---------|
| following requirements:  | 1250    |
| (a) Has at least eighteen months of work experience in a                       | 1251    |
| licensed barber shop;  | 1252    |
| (b) Has been employed as an assistant barber instructor                        | 1253    |
| under the supervision of a licensed barber for at least one                    | 1254    |
| year.  | 1255    |
| (3) Passes the required examination;   | 1256    |
| (4) Pays the applicable license fee;   | 1257    |
| (5) Meets any additional requirements specified in rules                       | 1258    |
| adopted by the board under section 4709.05 of the Revised Code.                | 1259    |
| (B) The board shall issue an assistant barber instructor                       | 1260    |
| license to an applicant who holds a current, valid barber                      | 1261    |
| license issued under section 4709.07 of the Revised Code and                   | 1262    |
| meets the requirements listed in divisions (A)(1), (4), and (5)                | 1263    |
| of this section.   | 1264    |
| (C) Every holder of a barber instructor license or                             | 1265    |
| <u>assistant barber instructor license shall maintain a board-</u>             | 1266    |
| issued, wallet-sized license or electronically generated license               | 1267    |
| certification and a current government-issued photo                            | 1268    |
| identification that can be produced upon inspection or request.                | 1269    |
| Sec. 4709.073. When determining the total hours of                             | 1270    |
| instruction received by an applicant under section 4709.07 or                  | 1271    |
| 4709.072 of the Revised Code, the state cosmetology and barber                 | 1272    |
| board shall not take into account more than ten hours of                       | 1273    |
| instruction per day. The board shall take into account                         | 1274    |
| instruction received more than five years before the date of                   | 1275    |
| application for the license in accordance with rules adopted                   | 1276    |
| under section 4709.05 of the Revised Code.                                     | 1277    |

| <b>Sec. 4709.08.</b> <u>(A)</u> Any <del>person_individual_</del> who holds a   | 1278   |
|---|--|
| current license or registration to practice as a barber <u>or teach</u>   | 1279   |
| the theory and practice of barbering in any other country whose   | 1280   |
| requirements for licensure or registration of barbers, barber   | 1281   |
| instructors, or assistant barber instructors are substantially  | 1282   |
| equivalent to the requirements of this chapter and rules adopted  | 1283   |
| under it and that extends similar reciprocity to persons  | 1284   |
| licensed as barbers in this state may apply to the state  | 1285   |
| cosmetology and barber board for a barber, barber instructor, or  | 1286   |
| <u>assistant barber instructor</u> license.   | 1287   |
| (B) The board shall, without examination, unless the board  | 1288   |
| determines to require an examination, issue a license to  | 1289   |
| practice as a licensed barber in this state if the person an  | 1290   |
| applicant who meets all of the following requirements of this   | 1291   |
| section, is :   | 1292   |
|   |  |
| (1) Is at least eighteen years of age <del>, and pays ;</del>   | 1293   |
| (1) Is at least eighteen years of age, and pays ;   | 1293<br>1294   |
|   |  |
| (2) In the case of an applicant for a barber license,   | 1294   |
| (2) In the case of an applicant for a barber license,<br>passes an examination conducted under section 4709.07 of the   | 1294<br>1295   |
| (2) In the case of an applicant for a barber license,<br>passes an examination conducted under section 4709.07 of the<br>Revised Code, unless the applicant satisfies conditions  | 1294<br>1295<br>1296   |
| (2) In the case of an applicant for a barber license,<br>passes an examination conducted under section 4709.07 of the<br>Revised Code, unless the applicant satisfies conditions<br>specified in rules adopted under section 4709.05 of the Revised   | 1294<br>1295<br>1296<br>1297   |
| (2) In the case of an applicant for a barber license,<br>passes an examination conducted under section 4709.07 of the<br>Revised Code, unless the applicant satisfies conditions<br>specified in rules adopted under section 4709.05 of the Revised<br>Code for the board to issue the applicant a license without  | 1294<br>1295<br>1296<br>1297<br>1298   |
| (2) In the case of an applicant for a barber license,<br>passes an examination conducted under section 4709.07 of the<br>Revised Code, unless the applicant satisfies conditions<br>specified in rules adopted under section 4709.05 of the Revised<br>Code for the board to issue the applicant a license without<br>taking the examination;   | 1294<br>1295<br>1296<br>1297<br>1298<br>1299   |
| <pre>(2) In the case of an applicant for a barber license,<br/>passes an examination conducted under section 4709.07 of the<br/>Revised Code, unless the applicant satisfies conditions<br/>specified in rules adopted under section 4709.05 of the Revised<br/>Code for the board to issue the applicant a license without<br/>taking the examination;<br/>(3) Pays the required fees. The board may waive any of the</pre>  | 1294<br>1295<br>1296<br>1297<br>1298<br>1299<br>1300                                 |
| <pre>(2) In the case of an applicant for a barber license,<br/>passes an examination conducted under section 4709.07 of the<br/>Revised Code, unless the applicant satisfies conditions<br/>specified in rules adopted under section 4709.05 of the Revised<br/>Code for the board to issue the applicant a license without<br/>taking the examination;<br/>(3) Pays the required fees. The board may waive any of the<br/>requirements of this section.</pre>  | 1294<br>1295<br>1296<br>1297<br>1298<br>1299<br>1300<br>1301                         |
| <pre>(2) In the case of an applicant for a barber license,<br/>passes an examination conducted under section 4709.07 of the<br/>Revised Code, unless the applicant satisfies conditions<br/>specified in rules adopted under section 4709.05 of the Revised<br/>Code for the board to issue the applicant a license without<br/>taking the examination;<br/>(3) Pays the required fees. The board may waive any of the<br/>requirements of this section.<br/>Sec. 4709.09. (A) Each person-applicant who desires to</pre>   | 1294<br>1295<br>1296<br>1297<br>1298<br>1299<br>1300<br>1301<br>1302                 |
| <pre>(2) In the case of an applicant for a barber license,<br/>passes an examination conducted under section 4709.07 of the<br/>Revised Code, unless the applicant satisfies conditions<br/>specified in rules adopted under section 4709.05 of the Revised<br/>Code for the board to issue the applicant a license without<br/>taking the examination;<br/>(3) Pays the required fees. The board may waive any of the<br/>requirements of this section.<br/>Sec. 4709.09. (A) Each person applicant who desires to<br/>obtain a barber shop license shall apply to the state</pre>   | 1294<br>1295<br>1296<br>1297<br>1298<br>1299<br>1300<br>1301<br>1302<br>1303         |
| <pre>(2) In the case of an applicant for a barber license,<br/>passes an examination conducted under section 4709.07 of the<br/>Revised Code, unless the applicant satisfies conditions<br/>specified in rules adopted under section 4709.05 of the Revised<br/>Code for the board to issue the applicant a license without<br/>taking the examination;<br/>(3) Pays the required fees. The board may waive any of the<br/>requirements of this section.<br/>Sec. 4709.09. (A) Each person applicant who desires to<br/>obtain a barber shop license shall apply to the state<br/>cosmetology and barber board, on forms provided by the board.</pre> | 1294<br>1295<br>1296<br>1297<br>1298<br>1299<br>1300<br>1301<br>1302<br>1303<br>1304 |

| the requirements of division (B) of this section and pays         | 1307 |
|---|------|
| applicant has paid the required license and inspection fees.      | 1308 |
| (B) In order for a person to qualify for a license to-            | 1309 |
| operate a barber shop, fee and ensured that the barber shop shall | 1310 |
| meet all of the following requirements:                           | 1311 |
| (1) Be in the charge and under the immediate supervision          | 1312 |
| of a licensed barber;   | 1313 |
| (2) Be equipped to provide running hot and cold water and         | 1314 |
| proper drainage;  | 1315 |
| (3) Sanitize and maintain in a sanitary condition, all            | 1316 |
| instruments and supplies;   | 1317 |
| (4) Keep towels and linens clean and sanitary and in a            | 1318 |
| dry, dust-proof container;  | 1319 |
| (5) Display Be in compliance with the infection control           | 1320 |
| standards adopted by the board in rule;                           | 1321 |
| (4) Pass an initial inspection as described in division           | 1322 |
| (A) (10) of section 4713.07 of the Revised Code.                  | 1323 |
| (B) An applicant issued a barber shop license under               | 1324 |
| division (A) of this section shall display the shop license and   | 1325 |
| a copy of the board's sanitary rules infection control standards  | 1326 |
| provided by the board under division (A)(5) of section 4709.05    | 1327 |
| of the Revised Code in a public and conspicuous place in the      | 1328 |
| working areabarber shop.  | 1329 |
| (C) (1) Any licensed barber who leases space in a licensed        | 1330 |
| barber shop and engages in the practice of barbering independent  | 1331 |
| and free from supervision of the owner or manager of the barber   | 1332 |
| shop is considered to be engaged in the operation of a separate   | 1333 |
| and distinct barber shop and shall obtain a an independent        | 1334 |

Revised Code.

<u>contractor</u>license to operate a barber shop pursuant to this section by submitting the form provided by the board, paying the applicable fee, and satisfying the conditions for the license established in rules adopted under section 4709.05 of the

(2) Every holder of an independent contractor license1340shall maintain the board-issued, wallet-sized license or1341electronically generated license certification and a current1342government-issued photo identification that can be produced upon1343inspection or request.1344

(D) A shop license is not transferable from one owner to 1345
another and if an owner or operator of a barber shop permanently 1346
ceases offering barber services at the shop, the owner or 1347
operator shall return the barber shop license to the board 1348
within ten days of the cessation of services or from one location 1349
to another. 1350

(E) (1) Manicurists licensed under Chapter 4713. of the1351Revised Code may practice manicuring in a barber shop.1352

(2) (E) Tanning facilities issued a permit under section13534713.48 of the Revised Code may be operated in a barber shop.1354

(F) Clothing and related accessories may be sold at retail1355in a barber shop so long as these sales maintain the integrity1356of the facility as a barber shop.1357

Sec. 4709.091. (A) An individual holding a current, valid1358license issued under section 4731.15 of the Revised Code to1359provide massage therapy may provide massage therapy in a barber1360shop. An individual holding a current, valid license or1361certificate issued by a professional regulatory board of this1362state may practice the individual's profession in a barber shop1363

1335

1336

1337

1338

1339

| if the individual's profession is authorized by rules adopted  | 1364   |
|--|--|
| under section 4709.05 of the Revised Code to practice in a   | 1365   |
| barber shop. An individual may provide cosmetic therapy in a   | 1366   |
| barber shop if authorized by rules adopted under section 4709.05   | 1367   |
| of the Revised Code to practice in a barber shop.  | 1368   |
| (B) An individual providing cosmetic therapy, massage_   | 1369   |
| therapy, or other professional service in a barber shop pursuant   | 1370   |
| to this section shall satisfy the standards established by rules   | 1371   |
|  |  |
| adopted under section 4709.05 of the Revised Code.   | 1372   |
| (C) An individual who provides massage therapy or other  | 1373   |
| professional services in a barber shop under this section shall  | 1374   |
| maintain the individual's professional license or certificate or   | 1375   |
| electronically generated license certification or registration   | 1376   |
| and a state of Ohio issued photo identification that can be  | 1377   |
| produced on inspection or request.   | 1378   |
| produced on inspection of request.   | 1370   |
| Sec. 4709.10. An applicant for a license to operate a  | 1379   |
|  |  |
| Sec. 4709.10. An applicant for a license to operate a  | 1379   |
| Sec. 4709.10. An applicant for a license to operate a school shall submit an application to the state cosmetology and  | 1379<br>1380   |
| Sec. 4709.10. An applicant for a license to operate a school shall submit an application to the state cosmetology and barber board and satisfy the requirements under section 4713.44  | 1379<br>1380<br>1381   |
| Sec. 4709.10. An applicant for a license to operate a school shall submit an application to the state cosmetology and barber board and satisfy the requirements under section 4713.44 of the Revised Code to be issued the license. If the school for  | 1379<br>1380<br>1381<br>1382   |
| Sec. 4709.10. An applicant for a license to operate a school shall submit an application to the state cosmetology and barber board and satisfy the requirements under section 4713.44 of the Revised Code to be issued the license. If the school for which the applicant is applying for a license under that section   | 1379<br>1380<br>1381<br>1382<br>1383   |
| Sec. 4709.10. An applicant for a license to operate a school shall submit an application to the state cosmetology and barber board and satisfy the requirements under section 4713.44 of the Revised Code to be issued the license. If the school for which the applicant is applying for a license under that section offers instruction in the theory and practice of barbering, the   | 1379<br>1380<br>1381<br>1382<br>1383<br>1384   |
| Sec. 4709.10. An applicant for a license to operate a<br>school shall submit an application to the state cosmetology and<br>barber board and satisfy the requirements under section 4713.44<br>of the Revised Code to be issued the license. If the school for<br>which the applicant is applying for a license under that section<br>offers instruction in the theory and practice of barbering, the<br>applicant shall do all of the following to be issued the<br>license:  | 1379<br>1380<br>1381<br>1382<br>1383<br>1384<br>1385<br>1386                                 |
| Sec. 4709.10. An applicant for a license to operate a<br>school shall submit an application to the state cosmetology and<br>barber board and satisfy the requirements under section 4713.44<br>of the Revised Code to be issued the license. If the school for<br>which the applicant is applying for a license under that section<br>offers instruction in the theory and practice of barbering, the<br>applicant shall do all of the following to be issued the<br>license:<br>(A) Provide sufficient licensed teaching personnel to meet  | 1379<br>1380<br>1381<br>1382<br>1383<br>1384<br>1385<br>1386<br>1387                         |
| Sec. 4709.10. An applicant for a license to operate a<br>school shall submit an application to the state cosmetology and<br>barber board and satisfy the requirements under section 4713.44<br>of the Revised Code to be issued the license. If the school for<br>which the applicant is applying for a license under that section<br>offers instruction in the theory and practice of barbering, the<br>applicant shall do all of the following to be issued the<br>license:<br>(A) Provide sufficient licensed teaching personnel to meet<br>the minimum student-instructor ratio established by the board in  | 1379<br>1380<br>1381<br>1382<br>1383<br>1384<br>1385<br>1386<br>1387<br>1388                 |
| Sec. 4709.10. An applicant for a license to operate a<br>school shall submit an application to the state cosmetology and<br>barber board and satisfy the requirements under section 4713.44<br>of the Revised Code to be issued the license. If the school for<br>which the applicant is applying for a license under that section<br>offers instruction in the theory and practice of barbering, the<br>applicant shall do all of the following to be issued the<br>license:<br>(A) Provide sufficient licensed teaching personnel to meet  | 1379<br>1380<br>1381<br>1382<br>1383<br>1384<br>1385<br>1386<br>1387                         |
| Sec. 4709.10. An applicant for a license to operate a<br>school shall submit an application to the state cosmetology and<br>barber board and satisfy the requirements under section 4713.44<br>of the Revised Code to be issued the license. If the school for<br>which the applicant is applying for a license under that section<br>offers instruction in the theory and practice of barbering, the<br>applicant shall do all of the following to be issued the<br>license:<br>(A) Provide sufficient licensed teaching personnel to meet<br>the minimum student-instructor ratio established by the board in  | 1379<br>1380<br>1381<br>1382<br>1383<br>1384<br>1385<br>1386<br>1387<br>1388                 |
| Sec. 4709.10. An applicant for a license to operate a<br>school shall submit an application to the state cosmetology and<br>barber board and satisfy the requirements under section 4713.44<br>of the Revised Code to be issued the license. If the school for<br>which the applicant is applying for a license under that section<br>offers instruction in the theory and practice of barbering, the<br>applicant shall do all of the following to be issued the<br>license:<br>(A) Provide sufficient licensed teaching personnel to meet<br>the minimum student-instructor ratio established by the board in<br>rules adopted under section 4713.08 of the Revised Code;  | 1379<br>1380<br>1381<br>1382<br>1383<br>1384<br>1385<br>1386<br>1387<br>1388<br>1389         |
| Sec. 4709.10. An applicant for a license to operate a<br>school shall submit an application to the state cosmetology and<br>barber board and satisfy the requirements under section 4713.44<br>of the Revised Code to be issued the license. If the school for<br>which the applicant is applying for a license under that section<br>offers instruction in the theory and practice of barbering, the<br>applicant shall do all of the following to be issued the<br>license:<br>(A) Provide sufficient licensed teaching personnel to meet<br>the minimum student-instructor ratio established by the board in<br>rules adopted under section 4713.08 of the Revised Code;<br>(B) Establish minimum standards for acceptance of student | 1379<br>1380<br>1381<br>1382<br>1383<br>1384<br>1385<br>1386<br>1387<br>1388<br>1389<br>1390 |

| (C) Employ not more than two licensed assistant barber            | 1393 |
|---|------|
| instructors for each licensed barber instructor employed or       | 1394 |
| fewer than two licensed instructors or one licensed instructor_   | 1395 |
| and one licensed assistant instructor at each facility;           | 1396 |
| (D) Pass an initial inspection as described in division           | 1397 |
| (A)(10) of section 4713.07 of the Revised Code.                   | 1398 |
| Sec. 4709.11. Every license issued pursuant to this               | 1399 |
| chapter expires on the thirty-first day of August of each even-   | 1400 |
| numbered year. Each licensee desiring to do so shall, on or       | 1401 |
| before the first day of September of each even-numbered year,     | 1402 |
| renew the licensee's license pursuant to the standard renewal     | 1403 |
| procedure of Chapter 4745. of the Revised Code. Any holder of an- | 1404 |
| expired license shall restore the holder's license before         | 1405 |
| continuing the practice of barbering or the activity for which    | 1406 |
| the holder is licensed under this chapter and pay the             | 1407 |
| appropriate restoration fee. If the person fails to restore the   | 1408 |
| person's license within six years, the person shall pay any       | 1409 |
| required restoration fee and take any examination required for    | 1410 |
| the license under this chapter                                    | 1411 |
| If the state cosmetology and barber board adopts rules            | 1412 |
| under section 4709.051 of the Revised Code to establish a         | 1413 |
| continuing education requirement as a condition of renewal for a  | 1414 |
| barber license, barber instructor license, or assistant barber    | 1415 |
| instructor license, the board shall inform each licensee of the   | 1416 |
| continuing education requirement that applies to the next         | 1417 |
| biennial licensing period by including that information in the    | 1418 |
| renewal notification the board sends the licensee. The board      | 1419 |
| shall state in the notification that the licensee must complete   | 1420 |
| the continuing education requirement by the fifteenth day of      | 1421 |
| August of the next even-numbered year. Hours completed in excess  | 1422 |

| of the continuing education requirement may not be applied to    | 1423 |
|--|------|
| the next biennial licensing period.                              | 1424 |
| The board may waive or extend the period for a licensee to       | 1425 |
| complete any applicable continuing education requirement in      | 1426 |
| accordance with division (B) of section 4713.60 of the Revised   | 1427 |
| Code. Every license that has not been renewed in the timeframe   | 1428 |
| specified in this section and for which the continuing education | 1429 |
| requirement has not been waived or extended shall be considered  | 1430 |
| expired.   | 1431 |
| Sec. 4709.111. (A) If the state cosmetology and barber           | 1432 |
| board adopts a continuing education requirement under section    | 1433 |
| 4709.051 of the Revised Code, it may develop a procedure by      | 1434 |
| which an individual who holds a barber license, barber           | 1435 |
| instructor license, or assistant barber instructor license and   | 1436 |
| who is not currently engaged in the practice of barbering or     | 1437 |
| teaching or assisting in teaching of the theory and practice of  | 1438 |
| barbering, but who desires to be so engaged in the future, may   | 1439 |
| apply to the board to have the individual's license classified   | 1440 |
| inactive. If the board develops this procedure, an individual    | 1441 |
| seeking to have the individual's license classified inactive     | 1442 |
| shall apply to the board on a form provided by the board and pay | 1443 |
| the fee established by rules adopted under section 4709.05 of    | 1444 |
| the Revised Code.  | 1445 |
| (B) The board shall not restore an inactive license until        | 1446 |
| the individual holding the license submits proof satisfactory to | 1447 |
| the board that the individual has completed the continuing       | 1448 |
| education requirement established by the board in rules adopted  | 1449 |
| under section 4709.05 of the Revised Code.                       | 1450 |
| Sec. 4709.112. A barber license, barber instructor               | 1451 |
| license, or assistant barber instructor license that has not     | 1452 |
|  |      |

| been renewed for any reason other than because it has been          | 1453 |
|---|------|
| revoked, suspended, classified inactive, or because the license     | 1454 |
| holder has been given a waiver or extension under section           | 1455 |
| 4709.11 of the Revised Code, is expired. An expired license may     | 1456 |
| be restored if the individual who held the license satisfies        | 1457 |
| both of the following requirements:                                 | 1458 |
| (A) Pays to the state cosmetology and barber board the              | 1459 |
| restoration fee established under section 4709.12 of the Revised    | 1460 |
| Code;   | 1461 |
| (B) Completes the continuing education requirement for              | 1462 |
| renewal of a license established by the board in rules adopted      | 1463 |
| under section 4709.051 of the Revised Code.                         | 1464 |
| Sec. 4709.12. (A) The state cosmetology and barber board            | 1465 |
| shall charge and collect the following <u>nonrefundable</u> fees:   | 1466 |
| (1) For the application to take the barber examination,             | 1467 |
| <pre>not more than ninety dollars;</pre>                            | 1468 |
| (2) For an application to retake any <u>one</u> part of the         | 1469 |
| barber examination, not more than forty-five dollars;               | 1470 |
| (3) For an application to take the barber examination by            | 1471 |
| an applicant who has previously applied to take but failed to       | 1472 |
| appear for the examination, not more than one hundred dollars;      | 1473 |
| (4) For the initial issuance of a license to practice as a          | 1474 |
| barber, <u>not more than thirty</u> dollars;                        | 1475 |
| (4) (5) For the biennial renewal of the license to                  | 1476 |
| practice as a barber, <u>not more than one</u> hundred ten dollars; | 1477 |
| $\frac{(5)}{(6)}$ For the restoration of an expired barber license, | 1478 |
| not more than one hundred fifty dollars, and not more than          | 1479 |
| seventy-five dollars for each lapsed year, provided that the        | 1480 |

| Sub. H. B. No. 158<br>As Reported by the Senate Government Oversight Committee      | Page 53 |
|---|---------|
| total fee shall not exceed six hundred ninety dollars;                              | 1481    |
| (6) (7) For the issuance of a duplicate barber or shop                              | 1482    |
| license, not more than forty-five dollars;  | 1483    |
| (7) (8) For the inspection issuance of a new barber shop $	au$ -                    | 1484    |
| <u>license or a change of ownership, or reopening of premises or </u>               | 1485    |
| facilities formerly operated as a barber shop, and issuance of a                    | 1486    |
| shop license, not more than one hundred ten dollars;                                | 1487    |
| (8) (9) For the biennial renewal of a barber shop license,                          | 1488    |
| <pre>not more than seventy-five dollars;</pre>                                      | 1489    |
| <del>(9) <u>(</u>10) For the restoration of a barber shop license, <u>not</u></del> | 1490    |
| more than one hundred ten dollars;  | 1491    |
| (10) For each inspection of premises for location of a new-                         | 1492    |
| barber school, or each inspection of premises for relocation of                     | 1493    |
| a currently licensed barber school, seven hundred fifty dollars;                    | 1494    |
| (11) For the initial barber school license, one thousand-                           | 1495    |
| dollars, and one thousand dollars for the renewal of the                            | 1496    |
| license;  | 1497    |
| (12) For the restoration of a barber school license, one-                           | 1498    |
| thousand dollars;   | 1499    |
| (13) For the issuance of a student registration, forty-                             | 1500    |
| dollars;  | 1501    |
| (14) (11) For the examination and issuance of a biennial                            | 1502    |
| teacher barber instructor license, not more than one hundred                        | 1503    |
| eighty-five dollars;  | 1504    |
| (15) (12) For the issuance of a biennial assistant barber                           | 1505    |
| instructor license, not more than one hundred fifty dollars;                        | 1506    |
| (13) For the renewal of a biennial teacher barber                                   | 1507    |

| <u>instructor or assistant barber instructor</u> license, <u>not more than</u>                 | 1508 |
|--|------|
| one hundred fifty dollars;   | 1509 |
| <del>(16) <u>(</u>14) For the restoration of an expired <del>teacher <u>barber</u></del></del> | 1510 |
| <u>instructor or assistant barber instructor</u> license, <u>not more than</u>                 | 1511 |
| two hundred twenty-five dollars, and <u>not more than sixty</u> dollars                        | 1512 |
| for each lapsed year, provided that the total fee shall not                                    | 1513 |
| exceed four hundred fifty dollars;   | 1514 |
| $\frac{(17)}{(15)}$ For the issuance of a barber license by                                    | 1515 |
| reciprocity pursuant to section 4709.08 of the Revised Code, <u>not</u>                        | 1516 |
| <u>more than three hundred dollars;</u>  | 1517 |
| (18) (16) For providing licensure information concerning                                       | 1518 |
| an applicant, upon written request of the applicant <u>the</u>                                 | 1519 |
| preparation and mailing of a licensee's records to another state                               | 1520 |
| for a reciprocal license, not more than forty dollars;   | 1521 |
| (17) For a temporary pre-examination work permit under   | 1522 |
| section 4709.071 of the Revised Code, not more than fifteen                                    | 1523 |
| <u>dollars</u> .   | 1524 |
| (B) The board shall adjust the fees biennially, by rule,                                       | 1525 |
| within the limits established by division (A) of this section,                                 | 1526 |
| to provide sufficient revenues to meet its expenses.   | 1527 |
| (C) The board, subject to the approval of the controlling                                      | 1528 |
| board, may establish fees in excess of the amounts provided in                                 | 1529 |
| this section, provided that the fees do not exceed the amounts                                 | 1530 |
| permitted by this section by more than fifty per cent.   | 1531 |
| (C) In addition to any other fee charged and collected   | 1532 |
| under this section, the board shall ask each person renewing a                                 | 1533 |
| license to practice as a barber whether the person wishes to-                                  | 1534 |
| make a two-dollar voluntary contribution to the Ed Jeffers-                                    | 1535 |
| barber museum. The board shall transmit any contributions to the                               | 1536 |

| treasurer of state for deposit into the occupational licensing- | 1537 |
|---|------|
| fund.   | 1538 |
| (D) At the request of a person who is temporarily unable        | 1539 |
| to pay a fee imposed under division (A) of this section, or on  | 1540 |
| its own motion, the board may extend the date payment is due by | 1541 |
| up to ninety days. If the fee remains unpaid after the date     | 1542 |
| payment is due, the amount of the fee shall be certified to the | 1543 |
| attorney general for collection in the form and manner          | 1544 |
| prescribed by the attorney general. The attorney general may    | 1545 |
| assess the collection cost to the amount certified in such a    | 1546 |
| manner and amount as prescribed by the attorney general.        | 1547 |
| Sec. 4709.13. (A) The state cosmetology and barber board        | 1548 |
| may take disciplinary action under division (B) of this section | 1549 |
| for any of the following:                                       | 1550 |
| (1) Willful, false, and fraudulent or deceptive                 | 1551 |
| advertising;  | 1552 |
| (2) Habitual drunkenness or addiction to any habit-forming      | 1553 |
| drug;   | 1554 |
| (3) Failure to comply with the safety, infection control,       | 1555 |
| and licensing requirements of this chapter or rules adopted     | 1556 |
| <u>under it;</u>  | 1557 |
| (4) Continued practice by an individual knowingly having        | 1558 |
| an infectious or contagious disease;                            | 1559 |
| (5) Falsification of any record or application required to      | 1560 |
| be filed with the board;  | 1561 |
| (6) Failure to pay a fine or abide by a suspension order        | 1562 |
| issued by the board;  | 1563 |
| (7) Failure to cooperate with an investigation or               | 1564 |

| Sub. H. B. No. 158<br>As Reported by the Senate Government Oversight Committee | Page 56 |
|--|---------|
| inspection;  | 1565    |
| (8) Failure to respond to a subpoena;  | 1566    |
| (9) Conviction of or plea of guilty to a violation of                          | 1567    |
| section 2905.32 of the Revised Code;   | 1568    |
| (10) In the case of a barber shop, any individual's                            | 1569    |
| conviction of or plea of guilty to a violation of section                      | 1570    |
| 2905.32 of the Revised Code for an activity that took place on                 | 1571    |
| the premises of the barber shop.   | 1572    |
| (B) On determining that there is cause for disciplinary                        | 1573    |
| action, the board may do one or more of the following:                         | 1574    |
| (1) Deny, suspend, revoke, or impose conditions on a                           | 1575    |
| license or permit issued by the board pursuant to this chapter;                | 1576    |
| (2) Impose a fine;   | 1577    |
| (3) Require the holder of a license or permit issued under                     | 1578    |
| this chapter to take corrective action courses.                                | 1579    |
| (C)(1) Except as provided in divisions (C)(2) and (3) of                       | 1580    |
| this section, the board shall take disciplinary action pursuant                | 1581    |
| to an adjudication under Chapter 119. of the Revised Code.                     | 1582    |
| (2) The board may take disciplinary action without                             | 1583    |
| conducting an adjudication under Chapter 119. of the Revised                   | 1584    |
| Code against an individual who or barber shop that is subject to               | 1585    |
| discipline under division (A)(9) or (10) of this section. After                | 1586    |
| the board takes such disciplinary action, the board shall give                 | 1587    |
| written notice to the subject of the disciplinary action of the                | 1588    |
| right to request a hearing under Chapter 119. of the Revised                   | 1589    |
| Code.  | 1590    |
| (3) In lieu of an adjudication, the board may enter into a                     | 1591    |

| consent agreement with the holder of a license or permit issued  | 1592 |
|--|------|
| under this chapter. A consent agreement that is ratified by a    | 1593 |
| majority vote of a quorum of the board members is considered to  | 1594 |
| constitute the findings and orders of the board with respect to  | 1595 |
| the matter addressed in the agreement. If the board does not     | 1596 |
| ratify a consent agreement, the admissions and findings          | 1597 |
| contained in the agreement are of no effect, and the case shall  | 1598 |
| be scheduled for adjudication under Chapter 119. of the Revised  | 1599 |
| Code.  | 1600 |
| (D) The amount and content of corrective action courses          | 1601 |
| and other relevant criteria shall be established by the board in | 1602 |
| rules adopted under section 4709.05 of the Revised Code.         | 1603 |
| (E)(1) The board may impose a separate fine for each             | 1604 |
| offense listed in division (A) of this section. The amount of    | 1605 |
| the first fine issued for a violation as the result of an        | 1606 |
| inspection shall be not more than two hundred fifty dollars if   | 1607 |
| the violator has not previously been fined for that offense. Any | 1608 |
| fines issued for additional violations during such an inspection | 1609 |
| shall not be more than one hundred dollars for each additional   | 1610 |
| violation. The fine shall be not more than five hundred dollars  | 1611 |
| if the violator has been fined for the same offense once before. | 1612 |
| Any fines issued for additional violations during a second       | 1613 |
| inspection shall not be more than two hundred dollars for each   | 1614 |
| additional violation. The fine shall be not more than one        | 1615 |
| thousand dollars if the violator has been fined for the same     | 1616 |
| offense two or more times before. Any fines issued for           | 1617 |
| additional violations during a third inspection shall not be     | 1618 |
| more than three hundred dollars for each additional violation.   | 1619 |
| (2) The board shall issue an order notifying a violator of       | 1620 |
| a fine imposed under division (E)(1) of this section. The notice | 1621 |

a fine imposed under division (E)(1) of this section. The notice

| shall specify the date by which the fine is to be paid. The date | 1622    |
|--|---------|
| shall be less than forty-five days after the board issues the    | 1623    |
| order.   | 1624    |
| (3) At the request of a violator who is temporarily unable       | 1625    |
|  | 1626    |
| to pay a fine, or on the board's own motion, the board may       |         |
| extend the time period within which the violator shall pay the   | 1627    |
| fine up to ninety days after the date the board issues the       | 1628    |
| order.   | 1629    |
| (4) If the fine remains unpaid on the ninety-first day           | 1630    |
| after the board issues an order under division (E)(2) of this    | 1631    |
| section, the amount of the fine shall be certified to the        | 1632    |
| attorney general for collection in the form and manner           | 1633    |
| prescribed by the attorney general. The attorney general may     | 1634    |
| assess the collection cost to the amount certified in such a     | 1635    |
| manner and amount as prescribed by the attorney general.         | 1636    |
| (F) The board shall notify a licensee who is subject to          | 1637    |
| discipline under division (A) of this section and the owner of   | 1638    |
| the barber shop in which the conditions constituting the reason  | 1639    |
| for discipline were found. The individual receiving the notice   | 1640    |
| and the owner of the barber shop may request a hearing pursuant  | 1641    |
| to section 119.07 of the Revised Code. If the individual or      | 1642    |
| owner fails to request a hearing or enter into a consent         | 1643    |
| agreement thirty days after the date the board, in accordance    | 1644    |
| with sections 119.05 and 119.07 of the Revised Code, notifies    | 1645    |
| the individual or owner of the board's intent to act against the | 1646    |
| individual or owner under division (A) of this section, the      | 1647    |
| board, by a majority vote of a quorum of the board members, may  | 1648    |
| take the action against the individual or owner without holding  | 1649    |
| an adjudication hearing.   | 1650    |
|  | 1 ( - 1 |
| (G) The board, after a hearing in accordance with Chapter        | 1651    |

| 119. of the Revised Code or pursuant to a consent agreement, may             | 1652         |
|--|--------------|
| suspend a license or permit if the licensee or permit holder                 | 1653         |
| fails to correct an unsafe condition that exists in violation of             | 1654         |
| the board's rules or fails to cooperate in an inspection. If a               | 1655         |
| violation of this chapter or rules adopted under it has resulted             | 1656         |
| in a condition reasonably believed by an inspector to create an              | 1657         |
| immediate danger to the health and safety of any individual                  | 1658         |
| using the facility, the inspector may suspend the license or                 | 1659         |
| permit of the facility or the individual responsible for the                 | 1660         |
| violation without a prior hearing until the condition is                     | 1661         |
| corrected or until a hearing in accordance with Chapter 119. of              | 1662         |
| the Revised Code is held or a consent agreement is entered into              | 1663         |
| and the board either upholds the suspension or reinstates the                | 1664         |
| license or permit.   | 1665         |
|  |              |
| (H) The board shall not take disciplinary action against a                   | 1666         |
| person licensed to operate a barber shop for a violation of this             | 1667         |
| chapter that was committed by a licensed barber while practicing             | 1668         |
| within the barber shop, when the barber's actions were beyond                | 1669         |
| the control of the barber shop owner.  | 1670         |
| Sec. 4709.14. (A) If the state cosmetology and barber                        | 1671         |
| board determines that any <del>person <u>individual</u>is violating or</del> | 1672         |
| threatening is about to violate any provision of this chapter or             | 1673         |
| the rules adopted pursuant thereto-and such violation or-                    | 1674         |
| threatened violation is a threat to the health or safety of                  | 1675         |
| persons who use barber services, the board may apply to a court              | 1676         |
| of competent jurisdiction in the county in which the violation               | 1677         |
| or threatened violation occurred or will occur for injunctive                |              |
| of threatened violation occurred of will occur for injunctive                | 1678         |
| relief and such other relief to prevent further violations. The              | 1678<br>1679 |
|  |              |
| relief and such other relief to prevent further violations. The              | 1679         |

|   | 1 6 0 0 |
|---|---------|
| (B) If the board determines, after a hearing conducted in-        | 1682    |
| accordance with Chapter 119. of the Revised Code, that any        | 1683    |
| person has violated any provision of this chapter or the rules-   | 1684    |
| adopted pursuant thereto, the board may, in addition to any       | 1685    |
| other action it may take or any other penalty imposed pursuant    | 1686    |
| to this chapter, impose one or more fines upon the person. In no- | 1687    |
| event, however, shall the fines imposed under this division-      | 1688    |
| exceed five hundred dollars for a first offense or one thousand   | 1689    |
| dollars for each subsequent offense.                              | 1690    |
| (C) A person who allegedly has violated a provision of            | 1691    |
| this chapter for which the board proposes to impose a fine may    | 1692    |
| pay the board the amount of the fine and waive the right to an-   | 1693    |
| adjudicatory hearing conducted under Chapter 119. of the Revised  | 1694    |
| Code and described in division (B) of this section.               | 1695    |
|   | 2000    |
| Sec. 4709.99. Whoever violates this chapter or any rule           | 1696    |
| adopted pursuant thereto section 4709.02 of the Revised Code      | 1697    |
| shall be fined not less than one hundred nor more than five       | 1698    |
| hundred dollars for a first offense; for each subsequent          | 1699    |
| violation of the same provision, the person shall be fined not    | 1700    |
| less than five hundred nor more than one thousand dollars.        | 1701    |
| Sec. 4713.01. As used in this chapter:                            | 1702    |
| (A) "Apprentice instructor" means an individual holding a         | 1703    |
| practicing license issued by the state cosmetology and barber     | 1704    |
| board who is engaged in learning or acquiring knowledge of the    | 1705    |
| occupation of an instructor of a branch of cosmetology at a       | 1706    |
| school <del>of cosmetology</del> .                                | 1707    |
| (B) "Barber," "barber instructor," "barber shop," and             | 1708    |
| "practice of barbering" have the same meanings as in section      | 1709    |
| 4709.01 of the Revised Code.                                      | 1710    |
|   |         |

Page 61

(C) "Beauty salon" means a salon in which an individual is 1711 authorized to engage in all branches of cosmetology. 1712

(D) "Biennial licensing period" means the two-year period 1713 beginning on the first day of February of an odd-numbered year 1714 and ending on the last day of January of the next odd-numbered 1715 year. 1716

(E) "Boutique salon" means a salon in which an individual 1717 engages in <u>the practice of boutique</u> services and no other branch 1718 of cosmetology. 1719

"Boutique services" means braiding, threading, shampooing, 1720 and makeup artistry. 1721

(F) "Braiding" means intertwining the hair in a systematic 1722 motion to create patterns in a three-dimensional form, inverting 1723 the hair including patterns that are inverted, upright, or 1724 singled against the scalp that follow along part of a straight 1725 or curved row of intertwined hair, or partings. "Braiding" may 1726 include twisting, locking, beading, crocheting, wrapping, or 1727 similarly manipulating the hair in a systematic motion, and 1728 includes extending the while adding bulk or length with human 1729 hair with natural or, synthetic hair fibers, or both, and using 1730 simple devices such as clips, combs, crotchet hooks, blunt-1731 tipped needles, and hairpins. "Braiding" does not include the 1732 use of chemical hair-joining agents such as synthetic tape, 1733 keratin bonds, or fusion bonds to weave or fuse individual 1734 strands or wefts; applications of dyes, reactive chemicals, or 1735 other preparations to alter the color or straighten, curl, or 1736 alter the structure of hair; or embellishing or beautifying hair 1737 by cutting or singeing, except as needed to finish the ends of 1738 synthetic hair used to add bulk to or lengthen hair. 1739

| (G) "Branch of cosmetology" means the practice of                | 1740 |
|--|------|
| cosmetology, practice of esthetics, practice of hair design,     | 1741 |
| practice of manicuring, practice of natural hair styling, or     | 1742 |
| practice of boutique services.                                   | 1743 |
| (H) "Cosmetic therapy" means the permanent removal of hair       | 1744 |
| from the human body through the use of electric modalities and   | 1745 |
| may include the systematic friction, stroking, slapping, and     | 1746 |
| kneading or tapping of the face, neck, scalp, or shoulders.      | 1747 |
| (I) "Cosmetologist" means an individual authorized to            | 1748 |
|  | -    |
| engage in all branches of cosmetology in a licensed facility.    | 1749 |
| "Cosmetology" means the art or practice of embellishment,        | 1750 |
| cleansing, beautification, and styling of hair, wigs, postiches, | 1751 |
| face, body, or nails.  | 1752 |
| (J) "Cosmetology instructor" means an individual                 | 1753 |
| authorized to teach the theory and practice of all branches of   | 1754 |
| cosmetology at a school <del> of cosmetology</del> .             | 1755 |
|  |      |
| <u>(K)</u> "Esthetician" means an individual who engages in the  | 1756 |
| practice of esthetics but no other branch of cosmetology in a    | 1757 |
| licensed facility.   | 1758 |
| (L) "Esthetics instructor" means an individual who teaches       | 1759 |
| the theory and practice of esthetics, but no other branch of     | 1760 |
| cosmetology, at a school-of cosmetology.                         | 1761 |
| (M) "Esthetics salon" means a salon in which an individual       | 1762 |
|  | -    |
| engages in the practice of esthetics but no other branch of      | 1763 |
| cosmetology.   | 1764 |
| (N) "Eye lash extensions" include temporary and semi-            | 1765 |
| permanent enhancements designed to add length, thickness, and    | 1766 |
| fullness to natural eyelashes.                                   | 1767 |
|  |      |

| (O) "Hair designer" means an individual who engages in the       | 1768    |
|--|---------|
| practice of hair design but no other branch of cosmetology in a  | 1769    |
| licensed facility.   | 1770    |
| (D) "Unin design instructor" means on individual who             | 1 7 7 1 |
| (P) "Hair design instructor" means an individual who             | 1771    |
| teaches the theory and practice of hair design, but no other     | 1772    |
| branch of cosmetology, at a school <del> of cosmetology</del> .  | 1773    |
| (Q) "Hair design salon" means a salon in which an                | 1774    |
| individual engages in the practice of hair design but no other   | 1775    |
| branch of cosmetology.   | 1776    |
| (R) "Hair removal" includes tweezing, waxing, sugaring,          | 1777    |
|  |         |
| and threading. "Hair removal" does not include electrolysis.     | 1778    |
| (S) "Independent contractor" means an individual who is          | 1779    |
| not an employee of a salon but practices a branch of cosmetology | 1780    |
| within a salon in a licensed facility.                           | 1781    |
| (T) "Infection control" means the practice of preventing         | 1782    |
| the spread of infections and disease by ensuring that a salon,   | 1783    |
|  | 1784    |
| school, or tanning facility, including all equipment and         |         |
| implements in the salon, school, or tanning facility, are        | 1785    |
| maintained by doing all of the following, as applicable:         | 1786    |
| (1) Removing surface or visible dirt or debris by cleaning       | 1787    |
| with soap, detergent, or a chemical cleaner, followed by rinsing | 1788    |
| with clean water;  | 1789    |
| (2) Heing a chemical disinfectant to kill on denoture            | 1700    |
| (2) Using a chemical disinfectant to kill or denature            | 1790    |
| <u>bacteria, fungi, and viruses;</u>                             | 1791    |
| (3) Applying heat or using other procedures to eliminate,        | 1792    |
| remove, or kill all forms of microbial life present on a surface | 1793    |
| or contained in a fluid.   | 1794    |
| (U) "Instructor license" means a license to teach the            | 1795    |
| 707 INSTRUCTOR IICENSE MEANS & IICENSE LO LEACH CHE              | 1 / J J |

| theory and practice of a branch of cosmetology at a school <del> of</del>   | 1796 |
|---|------|
| cosmetology.  | 1797 |
| (V) "Licensed facility" means any premises, building, or                    | 1798 |
| part of a building licensed under section 4713.41 of the Revised            | 1799 |
| Code in which the practice of one or more branches of                       | 1800 |
| cosmetology <del>services</del> are authorized by the state cosmetology and | 1801 |
| barber board to be performed.   | 1802 |
| "Advanced cosmetologist" means an individual authorized to-                 | 1803 |
| work in a beauty salon and engage in all branches of                        | 1804 |
| cosmetology.  | 1805 |
| "Advanced esthetician" means an individual authorized to-                   | 1806 |
| work in an esthetics salon, but no other type of salon, and-                | 1807 |
| engage in the practice of esthetics, but no other branch of                 | 1808 |
| cosmetology.  | 1809 |
| "Advanced hair designer" means an individual authorized to                  | 1810 |
| work in a hair design salon, but no other type of salon, and                | 1811 |
| engage in the practice of hair design, but no other branch of               | 1812 |
| cosmetology.  | 1813 |
| (W) "Advanced license" means a license <u>issued under</u>                  | 1814 |
| section 4713.30 of the Revised Code to work in a salon and                  | 1815 |
| practice the branch of cosmetology practiced at the salon.                  | 1816 |
| "Advanced manicurist" means an individual authorized to                     | 1817 |
| work in a nail salon, but no other type of salon, and engage in-            | 1818 |
| the practice of manicuring, but no other branch of cosmetology.             | 1819 |
| "Advanced natural hair stylist" means an individual                         | 1820 |
| authorized to work in a natural hair style salon, but no other-             | 1821 |
| type of salon, and engage in the practice of natural hair-                  | 1822 |
| styling, but no other branch of cosmetology.                                | 1823 |

| (X) "Makeup artistry" means the application of cosmetics                 | 1824 |
|--|------|
| for the purpose of skin beautification. "Makeup artistry" does           | 1825 |
| not include any other services described in the practice of any          | 1826 |
| other branch of cosmetology.   | 1827 |
| (Y) "Manicurist" means an individual who engages in the                  | 1828 |
| practice of manicuring but no other branch of cosmetology in a           | 1829 |
| licensed facility.   | 1830 |
| (Z) "Manicurist instructor" means an individual who                      | 1831 |
| teaches the theory and practice of manicuring, but no other              | 1832 |
| branch of cosmetology, at a school <del> of cosmetology</del> .          | 1833 |
| (AA) "Nail salon" means a salon in which an individual                   | 1834 |
| engages in the practice of manicuring but no other branch of             | 1835 |
| cosmetology.   | 1836 |
| (BB) "Natural hair stylist" means an individual who                      | 1837 |
| engages in the practice of natural hair styling but no other             | 1838 |
| branch of cosmetology in a licensed facility.                            | 1839 |
| (CC) "Natural hair style instructor" means an individual                 | 1840 |
| who teaches the theory and practice of natural hair styling, but         | 1841 |
| no other branch of cosmetology, at a school <del> of cosmetology</del> . | 1842 |
| (DD) "Natural hair style salon" means a salon in which an                | 1843 |
| individual engages in the practice of natural hair styling but           | 1844 |
| no other branch of cosmetology.  | 1845 |
| "Practice of braiding" means utilizing the technique of                  | 1846 |
| intertwining hair in a systematic motion to create patterns in a         | 1847 |
| three-dimensional form, including patterns that are inverted,            | 1848 |
| upright, or singled against the scalp that follow along straight         | 1849 |
| or curved partings. It may include twisting or locking the hair-         | 1850 |
| while adding bulk or length with human hair, synthetic hair, or-         | 1851 |
| both and using simple devices such as clips, combs, and                  | 1852 |

1879

| hairpins. "Practice of braiding" does not include application of | 1853 |
|--|------|
| weaving, bonding, and fusion of individual strands or wefts;     | 1854 |
| application of dyes, reactive chemicals, or other preparations   | 1855 |
| to alter the color or straighten, curl, or alter the structure-  | 1856 |
| of hair; embellishing or beautifying hair by cutting or          | 1857 |
| singeing, except as needed to finish the ends of synthetic-      | 1858 |
| fibers used to add bulk to or lengthen hair.                     | 1859 |
| (EE) "Practice of boutique services" means braiding,             | 1860 |
| threading, shampooing, and makeup artistry.                      | 1861 |
| (FF) "Practice of cosmetology" means the practice of all         | 1862 |
| branches of cosmetology.   | 1863 |
| (GG) "Practice of esthetics" means the application of            | 1864 |
| cosmetics, tonics, antiseptics, creams, lotions, or other        | 1865 |
| preparations for the purpose of skin beautification and includes | 1866 |
| preparation of the skin by manual massage techniques or by use   | 1867 |
| of electrical, mechanical, or other apparatus; enhancement of    | 1868 |
| the skin by skin care, facials, body treatments, hair removal,   | 1869 |
| and other treatments; and eye lash extension services.           | 1870 |
| (HH) "Practice of hair design" means embellishing or             | 1871 |
| beautifying hair, wigs, or hairpieces by arranging, dressing,    | 1872 |
| pressing, curling, waving, permanent waving, cleansing, cutting, | 1873 |
| singeing, bleaching, coloring, braiding, weaving, bonding and    | 1874 |
| <u>fusion of individual strands or wefts,</u> or similar work.   | 1875 |
| "Practice of hair design" includes utilizing techniques          | 1876 |
| performed by hand that result in tension on hair roots such as   | 1877 |
| twisting, wrapping, weaving, extending, locking, or braiding of  | 1878 |

(II) "Practice of manicuring" means cleaning, trimming, 1880 shaping the free edge of, or applying polish to the nails of any 1881

the hair.

individual; applying nail enhancements and embellishments to any 1882 individual; massaging the hands and lower arms up to the elbow 1883 of any individual; massaging the feet and lower legs up to the 1884 knee of any individual; using lotions or softeners on the hands 1885 and feet of any individual; or any combination of these types of 1886 services. 1887

(JJ) "Practice of natural hair styling" means utilizing 1888 techniques performed by hand that result in tension on hair 1889 roots such as twisting, wrapping, weaving, bonding and fusion of 1890 individual strands or wefts, extending, locking, or braiding of 1891 the hair and includes cleansing the hair in preparation for 1892 performing such techniques on the hair. "Practice of natural 1893 hair styling" does not include the application of dyes, reactive 1894 chemicals, or other preparations to alter the color or to 1895 straighten, curl, or alter the structure of the hair. "Practice 1896 of natural hair styling" also does not include embellishing or 1897 beautifying hair by cutting or singeing, except as needed to 1898 finish off the end of a braid, or by dressing, pressing, 1899 curling, waving, permanent waving, or similar work. 1900

(KK) "Practicing license" means a license to practice a 1901 branch of cosmetology in a licensed facility. 1902

(LL) "Salon" means a licensed facility on any premises, 1903 building, or part of a building in which an individual engages 1904 in the practice of one or more branches of cosmetology. "Salon" 1905 does not include a barber shop licensed under Chapter 4709. of 1906 the Revised Code. "Salon" does not mean a tanning facility, 1907 although a tanning facility may be located in a salon. 1908

(MM) "School of cosmetology" means any premises, building, 1909 or part of a building in which students are instructed in the 1910 theories and practices of one or more branches of cosmetology or 1911

#### Page 68 Sub. H. B. No. 158 As Reported by the Senate Government Oversight Committee barbering. 1912 (NN) "Shampooing" means the act of cleansing and 1913 conditioning an individual's hair under the supervision of an 1914 individual licensed under this chapter and in preparation to 1915 immediately receive a service from a licensee. 1916 (00) "Student" means an both of the following: 1917 (1) An individual, other than an apprentice instructor, 1918 who is engaged in learning or acquiring knowledge of the 1919 practice of a branch of cosmetology at a school of cosmetology; 1920 (2) An individual engaged in learning or acquiring 1921 knowledge of the practice of barbering at a school. 1922 (PP) "Tanning facility" means any premises, building, or 1923 part of a building that contains one or more rooms or booths 1924 with any of the following: 1925 $\frac{(A)}{(A)}$ (1) Equipment or beds used for tanning human skin by 1926 the use of fluorescent sun lamps using ultraviolet or other 1927 artificial radiation; 1928 (B) (2) Equipment or booths that use chemicals applied to 1929 human skin, including chemical applications commonly referred to 1930 as spray-on, mist-on, or sunless tans; 1931 (C) (3) Equipment or beds that use visible light for 1932 cosmetic purposes. 1933 (QQ) "Threading" includes a service that results in the 1934 removal of hair from its follicle from around the eyebrows and 1935 from other parts of the face with the use of a single strand of 1936 thread and an astringent, if the service does not use chemicals 1937 of any kind, wax, or any implements, instruments, or tools to 1938 remove hair. 1939

Sec. 4713.02. (A) There is hereby created the state 1940 cosmetology and barber board, consisting of all of the following 1941 members appointed by the governor, with the advice and consent 1942 of the senate: 1943

(1) One individual holding a current, valid cosmetologist1944or cosmetology instructor license at the time of appointment;1945

(2) Two individuals holding current, valid cosmetologist
 1946
 licenses and actively engaged in managing beauty salons for a
 period of not less than five years at the time of appointment;
 1948

(3) One individual who holds a current, valid independent
contractor license issued under this chapter or Chapter 4709. of
the Revised Code at the time of appointment and practices a
branch of cosmetology;

(4) One individual who represents individuals who teach
the theory and practice of a branch of cosmetology at a
vocational or career-technical school;
1955

(5) One owner or executive actively engaged in the daily(5) One owner owner

(6) One owner of at least five licensed salons;

(7) One individual who is either a certified nurse 1959 practitioner or clinical nurse specialist holding a current, 1960 valid license to practice nursing as an advanced practice 1961 registered nurse issued under Chapter 4723. of the Revised Code 1962 or a physician authorized under Chapter 4731. of the Revised 1963 Code to practice medicine and surgery or osteopathic medicine 1964 and surgery; 1965

(8) One individual representing the general public; 1966(9) One individual who holds a current, valid tanning 1967

1958

Page 70

permit and who has owned or managed a tanning facility for at 1968 least five years immediately preceding the individual's 1969 appointment; 1970

(10) One individual who holds a current, valid esthetician 1971 license and who has been actively practicing esthetics for a 1972 period of not less than five years immediately preceding the 1973 individual's appointment; 1974

(11) One individual who is an employer barber and who has
been licensed as a barber in this state for at least five years
immediately preceding the individual's appointment;
1977

(12) One individual who holds a current, valid barber or 1978 barber <u>teacher\_instructor</u>license at the time of appointment and 1979 who has been licensed as a barber or barber <u>teacher\_instructor</u> 1980 in this state for at least five years immediately preceding the 1981 individual's appointment. 1982

(B) The director of education and workforce shall nominate
three individuals for the governor to choose from when making an
appointment under division (A) (4) of this section.

(C) All members shall be at least twenty-five years of 1986 age, residents of the state, and citizens of the United States. 1987 No more than two members, at any time, shall be graduates of the 1988 same school-of cosmetology. Not more than one member shall have 1989 a common financial connection with any school-of cosmetology, 1990 salon, barber school, or barber shop, or tanning facility. 1991

Terms of office are for five years. Terms shall commence1992on the first day of November and end on the thirty-first day of1993October. Each member shall hold office from the date of1994appointment until the end of the term for which appointed. In1995case of a vacancy occurring on the board, the governor shall, in1996

Page 71

the same manner prescribed for the regular appointment to the 1997 board, fill the vacancy by appointing a member. Any member 1998 appointed to fill a vacancy occurring prior to the expiration of 1999 the term for which the member's predecessor was appointed shall 2000 hold office for the remainder of such term. Any member shall 2001 continue in office subsequent to the expiration date of the 2002 member's term until the member's successor takes office, or 2003 until a period of sixty days has elapsed, whichever occurs 2004 first. Before entering upon the discharge of the duties of the 2005 office of member, each member shall take, and file with the 2006 secretary of state, the oath of office required by Section 7 of 2007 Article XV, Ohio Constitution. 2008

The members of the board shall receive an amount fixed2009pursuant to Chapter 124. of the Revised Code per diem for every2010meeting of the board which they attend, together with their2011necessary expenses, and mileage for each mile necessarily2012traveled.2013

The members of the board shall annually elect, from among2014their number, a chairperson and a vice-chairperson. The2015executive director appointed pursuant to section 4713.06 of the2016Revised Code shall serve as the board's secretary.2017

(D) The board shall prescribe the duties of its officers 2018 and establish an office within Franklin county. The board shall 2019 keep all records and files at the office and have the records 2020 and files at all reasonable hours open to public inspection in 2021 accordance with section 149.43 of the Revised Code and any rules 2022 adopted by the board in compliance with this state's record 2023 retention policy. The board also shall adopt a seal for the 2024 authentication of its orders, communications, and records. 2025

(E) The governor may remove any member for cause prior to 2026

Page 72

2027

2056

the expiration of the member's term of office.

(F) Whenever the term "state board of cosmetology" is 2028 used, referred to, or designated in statute, rule, contract, 2029 grant, or other document, the use, reference, or designation 2030 shall be deemed to mean the "state cosmetology and barber board" 2031 or the executive director of the state cosmetology and barber 2032 board, whichever is appropriate in context. Whenever the term 2033 "barber board" is used, referred to, or designated in statute, 2034 rule, contract, grant, or other document, the use, reference, or 2035 designation shall be deemed to mean the "state cosmetology and 2036 barber board" or the executive director of the state cosmetology 2037 and barber board, whichever is appropriate in context. 2038

Sec. 4713.06. The state cosmetology and barber board shall 2039 annually appoint an executive director. The executive director 2040 may not be a member of the board, but subsequent to appointment, 2041 shall serve as secretary of the board. The executive director, 2042 before entering upon the discharge of the executive director's 2043 duties, shall file with the secretary of state a good and 2044 sufficient bond payable to the state, to ensure the faithful 2045 performance of duties of the office of executive director. The 2046 bond shall be in an amount the board requires. The premium of 2047 the bond shall be paid from appropriations made to the board for 2048 operating purposes. Whenever the term "executive director of the 2049 state board of cosmetology" or the term "executive director of 2050 the barber board," or variations thereof, is used, referred to, 2051 or designated in statute, rule, contract, grant, or other 2052 document, the use, reference, or designation shall be deemed to 2053 mean the "executive director of the state cosmetology and barber 2054 board." 2055

The board may employ inspectors, examiners, consultants on

contents of examinations, clerks, or other individuals as2057necessary for the administration of this chapter and Chapter20584709. of the Revised Code. All inspectors and examiners shall be2059licensed cosmetologists pursuant to this chapter or licensed2060barbers pursuant to Chapter 4709. of the Revised Code.2061

The board may appoint inspectors to inspect and2062investigate all facilities regulated by this chapter and Chapter20634709. of the Revised Code, including tanning facilities, to2064ensure compliance with this chapter and Chapter 4709. of the2065Revised Code, the rules adopted by the board, and the board's2066policies, in accordance with division (A) (11) (A) (10) of section20674713.07 of the Revised Code.2068

Sec. 4713.07. (A) The state cosmetology and barber board shall do all of the following:

(1) Regulate the practice of cosmetology and all of its2071branches in this state;2072

(2) Investigate or inspect, when evidence appears to
2073
demonstrate that an individual has violated any provision of
2074
this chapter or <u>Chapter 4709. of the Revised Code or any rule</u>
2075
adopted <u>pursuant to itunder either chapter</u>, the activities or
2076
premises of a license holder or unlicensed individual;
2077

(3) Adopt rules in accordance with section 4713.08 of the 2078Revised Code; 2079

(4) Prescribe and make available application forms to be
used by individuals seeking admission to an examination
conducted under section 4713.24 of the Revised Code or a license
corregistration issued under this chapter;

(5) Prescribe and make available application forms to be2084used by individuals seeking renewal of a license or registration2085

2069

2070

| Sub. H. B. No. 158<br>As Reported by the Senate Government Oversight Committee | Page 74 |
|--|---------|
| issued under this chapter;   | 2086    |
| (6) Provide a toll-free number and an online service to                        | 2087    |
| receive complaints alleging violations of this chapter or                      | 2088    |
| Chapter 4709. of the Revised Code;   | 2089    |
| (7) Report to the proper prosecuting officer violations of                     | 2090    |
| section 4713.14 of the Revised Code of which the board is aware;               | 2091    |
| <del>(8)</del> Submit a written report annually to the governor that           | 2092    |
| provides all of the following:   | 2093    |
| (a) A discussion of the conditions in this state of the                        | 2094    |
| practice of barbering, cosmetology, and the branches of                        | 2095    |
| cosmetology;   | 2096    |
| (b) An evaluation of board activities intended to aid or                       | 2097    |
| protect consumers;   | 2098    |
| (c) A brief summary of the board's proceedings during the                      | 2099    |
| year the report covers;  | 2100    |
| (d) A statement of all money that the board received and                       | 2101    |
| expended during the year the report covers.                                    | 2102    |
| (9) (8) Keep a record of all of the following:                                 | 2103    |
| (a) The board's proceedings;   | 2104    |
| (b) The name and last known physical address, electronic                       | 2105    |
| mail address, and telephone number of each individual issued a                 | 2106    |
| license or registration under this chapter <u>or Chapter 4709. of</u>          | 2107    |
| the Revised Code;  | 2108    |
| (c) The date and number of each license, permit, and                           | 2109    |
| registration that the board issues.  | 2110    |
| (10) Assist ex-offenders and military veterans who                             | 2111    |
| hold licenses issued by the board to find employment within                    | 2112    |

| salons, barber shops, or other facilities within this state;           | 2113 |
|--|------|
| (11) (10) Require inspectors appointed pursuant to section             | 2114 |
| 4713.06 of the Revised Code to conduct inspections of licensed         | 2115 |
| or permitted facilities, including salons and boutique salons,         | 2116 |
| schools <del> of cosmetology, barber schools</del> , barber shops, and | 2117 |
| tanning facilities, within ninety days of the opening for              | 2118 |
| business of a licensed facility, upon complaints reported to the       | 2119 |
| board, within ninety days after a violation was documented at a        | 2120 |
| facility, and at least once every two years. Any individual,           | 2121 |
| after providing the individual's name and contact information,         | 2122 |
| may report to the board any information the individual may have        | 2123 |
| that appears to show a violation of any provision of this              | 2124 |
| chapter or rule adopted under it or a violation of any provision       | 2125 |
| of Chapter 4709. of the Revised Code or rule adopted by the            | 2126 |
| board pursuant to Chapter 4709. of the Revised Code. In the            | 2127 |
| absence of bad faith, any individual who reports information of        | 2128 |
| that nature or who testifies before the board in any                   | 2129 |
| adjudication conducted under Chapter 119. of the Revised Code          | 2130 |
| shall not be liable for damages in a civil action as a result of       | 2131 |
| the report or testimony. For the purpose of inspections, an            | 2132 |
| independent contractor licensed under this chapter or Chapter          | 2133 |
| 4709. of the Revised Code shall be added to the board's records        | 2134 |
| as an individual salon <u>or barber shop</u> .                         | 2135 |
| (12) (11) Supply a copy of the poster created pursuant to              | 2136 |

(12) (11)Supply a copy of the poster created pursuant to2136division (B) of section 5502.63 of the Revised Code to each2137person authorized to operate a salon, school-of cosmetology,2138tanning facility, or other type of facility under this chapter;2139

(13) (12)All other duties that this chapter imposes on2140the board.2141

(B) The board may delegate do either of the following: 2142

| (1) Report to the proper prosecuting officer violations of          | 2143 |
|---|------|
| section 4709.02 or 4713.14 of the Revised Code;                     | 2144 |
| (2) Delegate any of the duties listed in division (A) of            | 2145 |
| this section to the executive director of the board or to an        | 2146 |
| individual designated by the executive director.                    | 2147 |
| Sec. 4713.071. (A) The Before the fifteenth day of                  | 2148 |
| November of each year, the state cosmetology and barber board       | 2149 |
| shall annually submit a written report to the governor,             | 2150 |
| president of the senate, and speaker of the house of                | 2151 |
| representatives. The report shall list all of the following for     | 2152 |
| the preceding twelve-month periodfiscal year:                       | 2153 |
| (1) The number of students enrolled in courses at licensed          | 2154 |
| public and private schools of cosmetology and barbering;            | 2155 |
| (2) The number of students graduating from licensed public          | 2156 |
| and private schools of cosmetology and barbering;                   | 2157 |
| (3) The annual cost for students to attend each licensed            | 2158 |
| public or private school <del> of cosmetology and barbering</del> ; | 2159 |
| (4) The loan default rates for licensed public and private          | 2160 |
| schools-of cosmetology and barbering;                               | 2161 |
| (5) The first-time licensure passage rate for graduates of          | 2162 |
| all public and private schools of cosmetology and barbering;        | 2163 |
| (6) The total number of new and renewal licenses in each            | 2164 |
| profession;   | 2165 |
| (7) The total number of complaint-driven inspections                | 2166 |
| conducted by the board;   | 2167 |
| (8) The total number and type of violations, including a            | 2168 |
| list of the top ten violations, which shall aid in the              | 2169 |

| Sub. H. B. No. 158<br>As Reported by the Senate Government Oversight Committee | Page 77 |
|--|---------|
| identification of focus areas for continuing education purposes;               | 2170    |
| (9) The twenty salons and individuals cited with the most                      | 2171    |
| violations for unlicensed workers;   | 2172    |
| (10) The number of adjudications or other disciplinary                         | 2173    |
| action taken by the board.   | 2174    |
| (B) The board shall include in the final report under                          | 2175    |
| division (A) of this section any recommendations it has for                    | 2176    |
| changes to this chapter or Chapter 4709. of the Revised Code.                  | 2177    |
| Sec. 4713.08. (A) The state cosmetology and barber board                       | 2178    |
| shall adopt rules in accordance with Chapter 119. of the Revised               | 2179    |
| Code as necessary to implement this chapter. The rules shall do                | 2180    |
| all of the following:  | 2181    |
| (1) Govern the practice of the branches of cosmetology;                        | 2182    |
| (2) Specify conditions an individual must satisfy to                           | 2183    |
| qualify for a temporary pre-examination work permit under                      | 2184    |
| section 4713.22 of the Revised Code and the conditions and                     | 2185    |
| method of renewing a temporary pre-examination work permit under               | 2186    |
| that section;  | 2187    |
| (3) Provide for the conduct of examinations under section                      | 2188    |
| 4713.24 of the Revised Code;   | 2189    |
| (4) Specify conditions under which the board will take                         | 2190    |
| into account, under section 4713.32 of the Revised Code,                       | 2191    |
| instruction an applicant for a license under section 4713.28,                  | 2192    |
| 4713.30, or 4713.31 of the Revised Code received more than five                | 2193    |
| years before the date of application for the license;                          | 2194    |
| (5) Provide for the granting of waivers under section                          | 2195    |
| 4713.29 of the Revised Code;   | 2196    |

| (6) Specify conditions an applicant must satisfy for the               | 2197 |
|--|------|
| board to issue the applicant a license under section 4713.34 of        | 2198 |
| the Revised Code without the applicant taking an examination           | 2199 |
| conducted under section 4713.24 of the Revised Code;                   | 2200 |
| (7) Specify locations in which glamour photography                     | 2201 |
| services in which a branch of cosmetology is practiced may be          | 2202 |
| provided;  | 2203 |
|  |      |
| (8) Establish conditions and the fee for a temporary                   | 2204 |
| special occasion work permit under section 4713.37 of the              | 2205 |
| Revised Code and specify the amount of time such a permit is           | 2206 |
| valid;   | 2207 |
| (9) Specify conditions an applicant must satisfy for the               | 2208 |
| board to issue the applicant an independent contractor license         | 2209 |
| under section 4713.39 of the Revised Code and the fee for              | 2210 |
| issuance and renewal of the license;                                   | 2211 |
| (10) Establish conditions under which food may be sold at              | 2212 |
| a salon;   | 2212 |
| a Salon,   | 2213 |
| (11) Specify which professions regulated by a professional             | 2214 |
| regulatory board of this state may be practiced in a salon under       | 2215 |
| section 4713.42 of the Revised Code, including whether cosmetic        | 2216 |
| therapy may be practiced in a salon;                                   | 2217 |
| (12) Establish standards for the provision of cosmetic                 | 2218 |
| therapy, massage therapy, or other professional service in a           | 2219 |
| salon pursuant to section 4713.42 of the Revised Code;                 | 2220 |
| (13) Establish standards for board approval of, and the                | 2221 |
| granting of credits for, training in branches of cosmetology <u>or</u> | 2222 |
| <u>barbering</u> at schools of cosmetology licensed in this state;     | 2223 |
| (14) Establish the manner in which a school of cosmotoles.             | 2224 |
| (14) Establish the manner in which a school <del>of cosmetology</del>  | 2224 |

| licensed under section 4713.44 of the Revised Code may offer             | 2225    |
|--|---------|
| post-secondary and advanced practice programs;                           | 2225    |
| pose secondary and davaneed practice programs,                           | 2220    |
| (15) Establish <del>sanitary <u>infection control</u>standards for</del> | 2227    |
| the practice of the branches of cosmetology $_{	au}$ and the operation _ | 2228    |
| <u>of</u> salons, and schools of cosmetology;                            | 2229    |
| (16) Establish the application process for obtaining a                   | 2230    |
| tanning facility permit under section 4713.48 of the Revised             | 2231    |
| Code, including the amount of the fee for an initial or renewed          | 2232    |
| permit;  | 2233    |
| (17) Establish standards for installing and operating a                  | 2234    |
| tanning facility in a manner that ensures the health and safety          | 2235    |
| of consumers, including infection control standards and                  | 2236    |
| standards that do all of the following:                                  | 2237    |
| (a) Establish a maximum safe time of exposure to radiation               | 2238    |
| and a maximum safe temperature at which sun lamps may be                 | 2238    |
| operated;  | 2239    |
| operated,  | 2240    |
| (b) Require consumers to wear protective eyeglasses;                     | 2241    |
| (c) Require consumers to be supervised as to the length of               | 2242    |
| time consumers use the facility's sun lamps;                             | 2243    |
| (d) Require the operator to prohibit consumers from                      | 2244    |
| standing too close to sun lamps and to post signs warning                | 2245    |
| consumers of the potential effects of radiation on individuals           | 2246    |
| taking certain medications and of the possible relationship of           | 2247    |
| the radiation to skin cancer;  | 2248    |
| (e) Require the installation of protective shielding for                 | 2249    |
| sun lamps and handrails for consumers;                                   | 2250    |
| (f) Poquizo floore to be dry during organize of large                    | 0 0 E 1 |
| (f) Require floors to be dry during operation of lamps;                  | 2251    |

Page 80

| (g) Establish procedures an operator must follow in making                | 2252 |
|---|------|
| reasonable efforts in compliance with section 4713.50 of the              | 2253 |
| Revised Code to determine the age of an individual seeking to             | 2254 |
| use sun lamp tanning services.  | 2255 |
| (18)(a)(18) If the board, under section 4713.61 of the                    | 2256 |
| Revised Code, develops a procedure for classifying licenses               | 2257 |
| inactive, do both of the following:                                       | 2258 |
| <del>(i) <u>(</u>a) Establish a fee for having a license classified</del> | 2259 |
| inactive that reflects the cost to the board of providing the             | 2260 |
| inactive license service. If one or more renewal periods have             | 2261 |
| elapsed since the license was valid, the fee shall not include-           | 2262 |
| lapsed renewal fees for more than three of those renewal                  | 2263 |
| periods;  | 2264 |
| (ii) (b) Specify the continuing education that an                         | 2265 |
| individual whose license has been classified inactive must                | 2266 |
| complete to have the license restored. The continuing education           | 2267 |
| shall be sufficient to ensure the minimum competency in the use           | 2268 |
| or administration of a new procedure or product required by a             | 2269 |
| licensee necessary to protect public health and safety. The               | 2270 |
| requirement shall not exceed the cumulative number of hours of            | 2271 |
| continuing education that the individual would have been                  | 2272 |
| required to complete had the individual retained an active                | 2273 |
| license.  | 2274 |
| (b) In addition, the board may specify the conditions and                 | 2275 |
| method for granting a temporary work permit to practice a branch          | 2275 |
| of cosmetology to an individual whose license has been                    | 2270 |
| classified inactive.  | 2278 |
| Clubbilled indective.   | 2210 |
| (19) Establish a fee for approval of a continuing                         | 2279 |

education program under section 4713.62 of the Revised Code that 2280

| Sub. H. B. No. 158<br>As Reported by the Senate Government Oversight Committee | Page 81 |
|--|---------|
| is adequate to cover any expense the board incurs in the                       | 2281    |
| approval process;  | 2282    |
| (20) Establish requirements for students of schools who                        | 2283    |
| are engaged in learning the theory and practice of barbering;                  | 2284    |
| (21) Establish the minimum student-instructor ratio that a                     | 2285    |
| school offering instruction in the theory and practice of                      | 2286    |
| barbering must meet;   | 2287    |
| (22) Anything else necessary to implement this chapter.                        | 2288    |
| (B)(1)(B) The rules adopted under division (A)(2) of this                      | 2289    |
| section may establish additional conditions for a temporary pre-               | 2290    |
| examination work permit under section 4713.22 of the Revised                   | 2291    |
| Code that are applicable to individuals who practice a branch of               | 2292    |
| cosmetology in another state or country.                                       | 2293    |
| (2) The rules adopted under division (A)(18)(b) of this                        | 2294    |
| section may establish additional conditions for a temporary work-              | 2295    |
| permit that are applicable to individuals who practice a branch-               | 2296    |
| of cosmetology in another state.   | 2297    |
| (C) The conditions specified in rules adopted under                            | 2298    |
| division (A)(6) of this section may include that an applicant is               | 2299    |
| applying for a license to practice a branch of cosmetology for                 | 2300    |
| which the board determines an examination is unnecessary.                      | 2301    |
| (D) The rules adopted under division (A)(11) of this                           | 2302    |
| section shall not include a profession if practice of the                      | 2303    |
| profession in a salon is a violation of a statute or rule                      | 2304    |
| governing the profession.  | 2305    |
| (E) The sanitary infection control standards established                       | 2306    |
| under division (A)(15) of this section shall focus in particular               | 2307    |
| on precautions to be employed to prevent infectious or                         | 2308    |

| contagious diseases being created or spread. The board shall              | 2309 |
|---|------|
| consult with the Ohio department of health when establishing the-         | 2310 |
| sanitary standards.   | 2311 |
| (F) The fee established by rules adopted under division                   | 2312 |
|   | -    |
| (A) (16) of this section shall cover the cost the board incurs in         | 2313 |
| inspecting tanning facilities and enforcing the board's rules             | 2314 |
| but may not exceed one hundred dollars per location of such               | 2315 |
| facilities.   | 2316 |
| Sec. 4713.081. (A) The state cosmetology and barber board                 | 2317 |
| shall furnish a copy of the sanitary_infection control_standards          | 2318 |
| established by rules adopted under section 4713.08 of the                 | 2319 |
| Revised Code to each both of the following:                               | 2320 |
| (1) Each individual or person to whom the board issues a                  | 2321 |
| practicing license, advanced license, license to operate a salon          | 2322 |
| or school of cosmetology, or boutique services registration. The          | 2323 |
| board also shall furnish a copy of the sanitary standards to              | 2324 |
| each;   | 2325 |
| (2) Each individual providing cosmetic therapy, massage                   | 2326 |
| therapy, or other professional service in a salon under section           | 2327 |
| 4713.42 of the Revised Code.  | 2328 |
|   | 2020 |
| <u>(B)</u> A salon_or school <del>of cosmetology</del> provided a copy of | 2329 |
| the sanitary_infection control_standards_under_division (A) of            | 2330 |
| this section shall post the standards in a public and                     | 2331 |
| conspicuous place in the salon or school.                                 | 2332 |
| Sec. 4713.09. The state cosmetology and barber board may                  | 2333 |
| adopt rules in accordance with section 4713.08 of the Revised             | 2334 |
| Code to establish a continuing education requirement, not to              | 2335 |
| exceed eight hours in a biennial licensing period, as a                   | 2336 |
|   |      |

condition of renewal for a practicing license, advanced license, 2337

Page 83

instructor license, or boutique services registration. These 2338 hours may include training in identifying and addressing the 2339 crime of trafficking in persons as described in section 2905.32 2340 of the Revised Code. At least two of the eight hours of the 2341 continuing education requirement must be achieved in courses 2342 concerning safety and sanitationinfection control, and at least 2343 one hour of the eight hours of the continuing education 2344 requirement must be achieved in courses concerning law and rule 2345 2346 updates.

Sec. 4713.10. (A) The state cosmetology and barber board2347shall charge and collect the following nonrefundable fees:2348

(1) For a temporary pre-examination work permit under
section 4713.22 of the Revised Code, not more than fifteen
2350
dollars;

(2) For initial application to take an examination under2352section 4713.24 of the Revised Code, not more than forty2353dollars;2354

(3) For application to take an examination under section
4713.24 of the Revised Code by an applicant who has previously
2356
applied to take, but failed to appear for, the examination, not
2357
more than fifty-five dollars;
2358

(4) For application to re-take an examination under
section 4713.24 of the Revised Code by an applicant who has
previously appeared for, but failed to pass, the examination,
2361
not more than forty dollars;
2362

(5) For the issuance of a license by examination under
section 4713.28, 4713.30, or 4713.31 of the Revised Code, not
more than seventy-five dollars;
2363

(6) For the issuance of a license under section 4713.34 of 2366

| 2367 |
|------|
| 2368 |
| 2369 |
| 2370 |
| 2371 |
| 2372 |
| 2373 |
| 2374 |
| 2375 |
| 2376 |
| 2377 |
| 2378 |
| 2379 |
| 2380 |
| 2381 |
|      |

lapsed renewal fee of not more than forty-five dollars per2382license renewal period that has elapsed since the license was2383last issued or renewed for up to three license renewal periods;2384

(12) For the issuance of a duplicate of any salon\_license, 2385
school license, or tanning facility permit, not more than thirty 2386
dollars; 2387

(13) For the preparation and mailing of a licensee's 2388
records to another state for a reciprocity license, not more 2389
than fifty dollars; 2390

(14) For the processing of any fees related to a checkfrom a licensee returned to the board for insufficient funds, an2392additional thirty dollars.2393

(B) The board shall adjust the fees biennially, by rule, 2394

| within the limits established by division (A) of this section,     | 2395 |
|--|------|
| to provide sufficient revenues to meet its expenses.               | 2396 |
| (C) The board may <del>establish an installment plan for the</del> | 2397 |
| payment of fines and fees and may reduce fees as considered        | 2398 |
| appropriate by the board.  | 2399 |
| (D) At the request of a person who is temporarily unable           | 2400 |
| to pay a fee imposed under division (A) of this section, or on     | 2401 |
| its own motion, the board may extend the date payment is due by    | 2402 |
| up to ninety days. If the fee remains unpaid after the date        | 2403 |
| payment is due, the amount of the fee shall be certified to the    | 2404 |
| attorney general for collection in the form and manner             | 2405 |
| prescribed by the attorney general. The attorney general may       | 2406 |
| assess the collection cost to the amount certified in such a       | 2407 |
| manner and amount as prescribed by the attorney general.           | 2408 |
| Sec. 4713.14. No individual shall do any of the following:         | 2409 |
| (A) Use fraud or deceit in obtaining or making application         | 2410 |
| for a license, permit, or registration;                            | 2411 |
| (B) Aid or abet any individual or entity in any of the             | 2412 |
| following:   | 2413 |
| (1) Violating this chapter or a rule adopted under it;             | 2414 |
| (2) Obtaining a license, permit, or registration                   | 2415 |
| <pre>fraudulently;</pre>   | 2416 |
| (3) Falsely pretending to hold a current, valid license or         | 2417 |
| permit.  | 2418 |
| (C) Practice a branch of cosmetology, for pay, free, or            | 2419 |
| otherwise, without one of the following authorizing the practice   | 2420 |
| of that branch of cosmetology:                                     | 2421 |

| Sub. H. B. No. 158<br>As Reported by the Senate Government Oversight Committee | Page 86 |
|--|---------|
| (1) A current, valid license under section 4713.28,                            | 2422    |
| 4713.30, or 4713.34 of the Revised Code;                                       | 2423    |
| (2) A current, valid temporary pre-examination work permit                     | 2424    |
| issued under section 4713.22 of the Revised Code;                              | 2425    |
| (3) A current, valid temporary special occasion work                           | 2426    |
| permit issued under section 4713.37 of the Revised Code;                       | 2427    |
| (4) A current, valid temporary work permit issued under-                       | 2428    |
| rules adopted by the board pursuant to section 4713.08 of the                  | 2429    |
| Revised Code;  | 2430    |
| (5) A current, valid registration under section 4713.69 of                     | 2431    |
| the Revised Code.  | 2432    |
| (D) Employ an individual to practice a branch of                               | 2433    |
| cosmetology if the individual does not hold one of the following               | 2434    |
| authorizing the practice of that branch of cosmetology:                        | 2435    |
| (1) A current, valid license under section 4713.28,                            | 2436    |
| 4713.30, or 4713.34 of the Revised Code;                                       | 2437    |
| (2) A current, valid temporary pre-examination work permit                     | 2438    |
| issued under section 4713.22 of the Revised Code;                              | 2439    |
| (3) A current, valid temporary special occasion work                           | 2440    |
| permit issued under section 4713.37 of the Revised Code;                       | 2441    |
| (4) A current, valid temporary work permit issued under-                       | 2442    |
| rules adopted by the board pursuant to section 4713.08 of the                  | 2443    |
| Revised Code;  | 2444    |
| <del>(5) A</del> current, valid registration under section 4713.69 of          | 2445    |
| the Revised Code.  | 2446    |
| (E) Except for apprentice instructors and as provided in                       | 2447    |
| section 4713.45 of the Revised Code, teach the theory or                       | 2448    |

| practice of a branch of cosmetology at a school <del>of cosmetology</del> | 2449 |
|---|------|
| without either of the following authorizing the teaching of that          | 2450 |
| branch of cosmetology:  | 2451 |
| (1) A current, valid license under section 4713.31 or                     | 2452 |
| 4713.34 of the Revised Code;  | 2453 |
|   |      |
| (2) A current, valid temporary special occasion work                      | 2454 |
| permit issued under section 4713.37 of the Revised Code.                  | 2455 |
| (F) Advertise or operate a glamour photography service in                 | 2456 |
| which a branch of cosmetology is practiced unless the individual          | 2457 |
| practicing the branch of cosmetology holds either of the                  | 2458 |
| following authorizing the practice of that branch of                      | 2459 |
| cosmetology:  | 2460 |
| (1) A current, valid license under section 4713.28,                       | 2461 |
|   | 2461 |
| 4713.30, or 4713.34 of the Revised Code;                                  | 2402 |
| (2) A current, valid temporary special occasion work                      | 2463 |
| permit issued under section 4713.37 of the Revised Code.                  | 2464 |
| (G) Advertise or operate a glamour photography service in                 | 2465 |
| which a branch of cosmetology is practiced at a location not              | 2466 |
| specified by rules adopted under section 4713.08 of the Revised           | 2467 |
| Code;   | 2468 |
| (H) Practice a branch of cosmetology at a salon as an                     | 2469 |
| independent contractor without a current, valid independent               | 2470 |
| contractor license issued under section 4713.39 of the Revised            | 2471 |
| Code;   | 2472 |
|   |      |
| (I) Operate a salon without a current, valid license under                | 2473 |
| section 4713.41 of the Revised Code;                                      | 2474 |
| (J) Provide any of the following at a salon for pay, free,                | 2475 |
| or otherwise:   | 2476 |
|   |      |

| (1) Massage therapy, unless the individual has a current,  | 2477         |
|--|--------------|
| valid license issued by the state medical board under section  | 2478         |
| 4731.15 of the Revised Code;   | 2479         |
| (2) Any other professional service, unless the individual  | 2480         |
| has a current, valid license or certificate issued by the  | 2481         |
| professional regulatory board of this state that regulates the   | 2482         |
| profession;  | 2483         |
| (3) Cosmetic therapy, unless the individual is authorized  | 2484         |
| by rules adopted under section 4713.08 of the Revised Code.  | 2485         |
| (K) Teach a branch of cosmetology at a salon, unless the   | 2486         |
| individual receiving the instruction holds either of the   | 2487         |
| following authorizing the practice of that branch of   | 2488         |
| cosmetology:   | 2489         |
| (1) Developed and linearce under contine 4712-20   | 2400         |
| <ul><li>(1) A current, valid license under section 4713.28,</li><li>4713.30, or 4713.34 of the Revised Code;</li></ul> | 2490<br>2491 |
| 4/13.30, 01 4/13.34 01 the Revised Code,   | 2491         |
| (2) A current, valid temporary pre-examination work permit   | 2492         |
| issued under section 4713.22 of the Revised Code.  | 2493         |
| (L) Operate a school <del>of cosmetology w</del> ithout a current,   | 2494         |
| valid license under section 4713.44 of the Revised Code;   | 2495         |
| (M) At a salon or school <del> of cosmetology</del> , do any of the  | 2496         |
| following:   | 2497         |
|  | 0.4.0.0      |
| (1) Use or possess a cosmetic product containing an  | 2498         |
| ingredient that the United States food and drug administration   | 2499         |
| has prohibited by regulation;  | 2500         |
| (2) Use a cosmetic product in a manner inconsistent with a   | 2501         |
| restriction established by the United States food and drug   | 2502         |
| administration by regulation;  | 2503         |
|  |              |

| (3) Use or possess a liquid nail monomer containing any                    | 2504 |
|--|------|
| trace of methyl methacrylate (MMA).  | 2505 |
| (N) While in charge of a salon or school of cosmetology,                   | 2506 |
| permit any individual to sleep in, or use for residential                  | 2507 |
| purposes, any room used wholly or in part as the salon or school           | 2508 |
| of cosmetology;  | 2509 |
| (O) Maintain, as an established place of business for the                  | 2510 |
| practice of one or more of the branches of cosmetology, a room             | 2511 |
| used wholly or in part for sleeping or residential purposes;               | 2512 |
| (P) Operate a tanning facility that is offered to the                      | 2513 |
| public for a fee or other compensation without a current, valid            | 2514 |
| permit under section 4713.48 of the Revised Code;                          | 2515 |
| (Q) Practice a branch of cosmetology in a location other                   | 2516 |
| than a licensed facility unless otherwise exempted under section           | 2517 |
| 4713.16 <del>-or, 4</del> 713.17 <u>, or 4713.351</u> of the Revised Code; | 2518 |
| (R) Use any of the services or arts that are part of <u>the</u>            | 2519 |
| <u>practice of a branch of</u> cosmetology to treat or attempt to cure     | 2520 |
| a physical or mental disease or ailment.                                   | 2521 |
|  |      |
| Sec. 4713.141. An inspector employed by the state                          | 2522 |
| cosmetology and barber board may take a sample of a product used           | 2523 |
| or sold in a salon or school <del>of cosmetology</del> for the purpose of  | 2524 |
| examining the sample, or causing an examination of the sample to           | 2525 |
| be made, to determine whether division (M) of section $4713.14$ of         | 2526 |
| the Revised Code has been violated.  | 2527 |
| Should the results of the test prove that division (M) of                  | 2528 |
| section 4713.14 of the Revised Code has been violated, the board           | 2529 |
| shall take action in accordance with section 4713.64 of the                | 2530 |
| Revised Code. A fine imposed under that section shall include              | 2531 |
| the cost of the test. The person's license may be suspended or             | 2532 |
|  |      |

| revoked.   | 2533 |
|--|------|
| Sec. 4713.16. (A) This chapter does not prohibit any of          | 2534 |
| the following:   | 2535 |
| (1) Practicing a branch of cosmetology without a license         | 2536 |
| or registration if the individual does so for free at the        | 2537 |
| individual's home for a family member who resides in the same    | 2538 |
| household as the individual;                                     | 2539 |
| (2) The retail sale, or trial demonstration by application       | 2540 |
| to the skin for purposes of retail sale, of cosmetics,           | 2541 |
| preparations, tonics, antiseptics, creams, lotions, wigs, or     | 2542 |
| hairpieces without a practicing license or registration;         | 2543 |
| (3) The retailing, at a salon, of cosmetics, preparations,       | 2544 |
| tonics, antiseptics, creams, lotions, wigs, hairpieces,          | 2545 |
| clothing, or any other items that pose no risk of creating       | 2546 |
| unsanitary conditions at the salon;                              | 2547 |
| (4) The provision of glamour photography services at a           | 2548 |
| licensed salon if either of the following is the case:           | 2549 |
| (a) A branch of cosmetology is not practiced as part of          | 2550 |
| the services.  | 2551 |
| (b) If a branch of cosmetology is practiced as part of the       | 2552 |
| services, the part of the services that is a branch of           | 2553 |
| cosmetology is performed by an individual who holds either of    | 2554 |
| the following authorizing the individual to practice that branch | 2555 |
| of cosmetology:  | 2556 |
| (i) A current, valid license under section 4713.28,              | 2557 |
| 4713.30, or 4713.34 of the Revised Code;                         | 2558 |
| (ii) A current, valid temporary special occasion work            | 2559 |
| permit issued under section 4713.37 of the Revised Code.         | 2560 |

(5) A student engaging, as a student, in work connected
with a branch of cosmetology taught at the school of cosmetology
2562
at which the student is enrolled;
2563

(6) Practicing a branch of cosmetology without a license
or registration if the individual does so for free for the
purpose of researching or developing a cosmetic as defined in
2566
section 3715.01 of the Revised Code;

(7) An individual who holds a license or registration2568issued under this chapter practicing a branch of cosmetology on2569a dead human body at a funeral home or embalming facility2570licensed under section 4717.06 of the Revised Code.2571

(B) A student in a career-technical program learning a 2572 branch of cosmetology may continue developing skills in the 2573 respective branch of cosmetology after completing the required 2574 coursework or obtaining a license in the respective branch of 2575 cosmetology by working in the licensed career-technical school 2576 clinic if the student does not receive any compensation. This 2577 allowance terminates upon the graduation of the student from the 2578 career-technical school. 2579

sec. 4713.17. (A) The following persons are exempt from 2580
the provisions of this chapter, except, as applicable, section 2581
4713.42 of the Revised Code: 2582

(1) All individuals authorized to practice medicine,
surgery, dentistry, and nursing or any of its branches in this
state, while acting within the scope of practice for the
<u>license, permit, or certificate held;</u>
2583

(2) Commissioned surgical and medical officers of the
 United States army, navy, air force, or marine hospital service
 when engaged in the actual performance of their official duties,
 2589

Page 92

| and attendants attached to same, while acting within the scope                            | 2590    |
|---|---------|
| of practice for the license, permit, or certificate held;                                 | 2591    |
|   | 0 - 0 0 |
| (3) Funeral directors, embalmers, and apprentices licensed                                | 2592    |
| or <del>registered <u>certified</u> under Chapter 4717. of the Revised Code<u>,</u></del> | 2593    |
| while acting within the scope of practice for the license,                                | 2594    |
| permit, or certificate held;  | 2595    |
| (4) Persons who are engaged in the retail sale, cleaning,                                 | 2596    |
|   |         |
| or beautification of wigs and hairpieces but who do not engage                            | 2597    |
| in any other act constituting the practice of a branch of                                 | 2598    |
| cosmetology;  | 2599    |
| (5) Volunteers of hospitals, and homes as defined in                                      | 2600    |
| section 3721.01 of the Revised Code, who render service to                                | 2601    |
| registered patients and inpatients who reside in such hospitals                           | 2602    |
| or homes. Such volunteers shall not use or work with any                                  | 2603    |
| chemical products such as permanent wave, hair dye, or chemical                           | 2604    |
| hair relaxer, which without proper training would pose a health                           | 2605    |
| or safety problem to the patient.   | 2606    |
|   |         |
| (6) Nurse aides and other employees of hospitals and homes                                | 2607    |
| as defined in section 3721.01 of the Revised Code, who practice                           | 2608    |
| a branch of cosmetology on registered patients only as part of                            | 2609    |
| general patient care services and who do not charge patients                              | 2610    |
| directly on a fee for service basis;  | 2611    |
|   |         |

(7) Massage therapists who hold current, valid licenses to
practice massage therapy issued by the state medical board under
section 4731.15 of the Revised Code, to the extent their actions
2614
are authorized by their licenses while acting within the scope of
practice for the license held;
2616

(8) Inmates who provide services related to <u>the practice</u>
 <u>of</u> a branch of cosmetology to other inmates, except when those
 2618

Page 93

2624

2647

| 2619 |
|------|
| 2620 |
| 2621 |
| 2622 |
| 2623 |
|      |

rules governing those types of services provided by inmates.

Sec. 4713.25. (A) The state cosmetology and barber board 2625 may administer a separate advanced cosmetologist examination for 2626 an advanced license to practice cosmetology for individuals who 2627 complete an advanced cosmetologist training course separate from 2628 a cosmetologist training course. The board may combine the 2629 advanced cosmetologist examination with the cosmetologist 2630 examination for individuals who complete a combined 2631 cosmetologist and advanced cosmetologist training course. 2632

(B) The board may administer a separate advanced 2633 esthetician examination for an advanced license to practice 2634 esthetics for individuals who complete an advanced esthetician 2635 training course separate from an esthetician training course. 2636 The board may combine the advanced esthetician examination with 2637 the esthetician examination for individuals who complete an 2638 esthetician and advanced esthetician training course. 2639

(C) The board may administer a separate advanced hair 2640 designer examination for an advanced license to practice hair 2641 design for individuals who complete an advanced hair designer 2642 training course separate from a hair designer training course. 2643 The board may combine the advanced hair designer examination 2644 with the hair designer examination for individuals who complete 2645 a hair designer and advanced hair designer training course. 2646

(D) The board may administer a separate advanced

| manicurist examination for an advanced license to practice       | 2648 |
|--|------|
| manicuring for individuals who complete an advanced manicurist   | 2649 |
| training course separate from a manicurist training course. The  | 2650 |
| board may combine the advanced manicurist examination with the   | 2651 |
| manicurist examination for individuals who complete a manicurist | 2652 |
| and advanced manicurist training course.                         | 2653 |
| (E) The board may administer a separate advanced natural         | 2654 |
| hair stylist examination for an advanced license to practice     | 2655 |
| natural hair styling for individuals who complete an advanced    | 2656 |
| natural hair stylist training course separate from a natural     | 2657 |
| hair stylist training course. The board may combine the advanced | 2658 |
| natural hair stylist examination with the natural hair stylist   | 2659 |
| examination for individuals who complete a natural hair stylist  | 2660 |
| and advanced natural hair stylist training course.               | 2661 |
| Sec. 4713.28. (A) The Except as provided in division (C)         | 2662 |
| of this section, the state cosmetology and barber board shall    | 2663 |
| issue a practicing license to an applicant who satisfies all of  | 2664 |
| the following applicable conditions:                             | 2665 |
| (1) Is at least sixteen years of age;                            | 2666 |
| (2) Has the equivalent of an Ohio public school tenth            | 2667 |
| grade education;   | 2668 |
| (3) Has submitted a written application on a form                | 2669 |
| furnished by the board that contains all of the following:       | 2670 |
| (a) The name of the individual and any other identifying         | 2671 |
| information required by the board;                               | 2672 |
| (b) A photocopy of the individual's current driver's             | 2673 |
| license or other proof of legal residence;                       | 2674 |
| (c) Proof that the individual is qualified to take the           | 2675 |

#### As Reported by the Senate Government Oversight Committee applicable examination as required by section 4713.20 of the 2676 Revised Code; 2677 (d) An oath verifying that the information in the 2678 2679 application is true; 2680 (e) The applicable application fee. (4) Notwithstanding section 4798.05 of the Revised Code, 2681 submits to having a photograph taken by the board; 2682 (5) Passes an examination conducted under division (A) of 2683 section 4713.24 of the Revised Code for the branch of 2684 cosmetology the applicant seeks to practice; 2685 (5) (6) Pays to the board the applicable license fee; 2686 (6) (7) In the case of an applicant for an initial 2687 cosmetologist license, has successfully completed at least one 2688 thousand five hundred hours of board-approved cosmetology 2689 training in a school of cosmetology licensed in this state, 2690 except that only one thousand hours of board-approved 2691 cosmetology training in a school <del>of cosmetology licensed in this</del> 2692 state is required of an individual licensed as a barber under 2693 Chapter 4709. of the Revised Code; 2694 (7) (8) In the case of an applicant for an initial 2695 esthetician license, has successfully completed at least six 2696 hundred hours of board-approved esthetics training in a school 2697 of cosmetology licensed in this state; 2698 $\frac{(8)}{(9)}$ In the case of an applicant for an initial hair 2699 designer license, has successfully completed at least one 2700 thousand hours of board-approved hair designer training in a 2701 school-of cosmetology licensed in this state, except that only 2702

one thousand hours of board-approved hair designer training in a

Sub. H. B. No. 158

Page 95

2703

| school <del>of cosmetology licensed in this state</del> is required of an | 2704 |
|---|------|
| individual licensed as a barber under Chapter 4709. of the                | 2705 |
| Revised Code;   | 2706 |
| $\frac{(9)}{(10)}$ In the case of an applicant for an initial             | 2707 |
| manicurist license, has successfully completed at least two               | 2708 |
| hundred hours of board-approved manicurist training in a school           | 2709 |
| of cosmetology licensed in this state;                                    | 2710 |
| <del>(10) <u>(</u>11) In the case of an applicant for an initial</del>    | 2711 |
| natural hair stylist license, has successfully completed at               | 2712 |
| least four hundred fifty hours of instruction in subjects                 | 2713 |
| relating to sanitationinfection control, scalp care, anatomy,             | 2714 |
| hair styling, communication skills, and laws and rules governing          | 2715 |
| the practice of cosmetology.  | 2716 |
| (B) The board shall not deny a license to any applicant                   | 2717 |
| based on prior incarceration or conviction for any crime. If the          | 2718 |
| board denies an individual a license or license renewal, the              | 2719 |
| reasons for such denial shall be put in writing.                          | 2720 |
| (C) The board shall issue a practicing license in a branch                | 2721 |
| of cosmetology in accordance with Chapter 4796. of the Revised            | 2722 |
| Code to an applicant if either of the following applies:                  | 2723 |
| (1) The applicant holds a license in that branch of                       | 2724 |
| cosmetology in another state.   | 2725 |
| (2) The applicant has satisfactory work experience, a                     | 2726 |
| government certification, or a private certification as                   | 2727 |
| described in that chapter in that branch of cosmetology in a              | 2728 |
| state that does not issue that license.                                   | 2729 |
| Sec. 4713.30. (A) Except as provided in division (B) of                   | 2730 |
| this section, the state cosmetology and barber board shall issue          | 2731 |
| an advanced license to an applicant who satisfies all of the              | 2732 |
|   |      |
|   |      |

| Sub. H. B. No. 158<br>As Reported by the Senate Government Oversight Committee                              | Page 97      |
|---|--------------|
| following applicable conditions:  | 2733         |
| (1) Is at least sixteen years of age;   | 2734         |
| (2) Has the equivalent of an Ohio public school tenth grade education;                                      | 2735<br>2736 |
| (3) Pays to the board the applicable <u>application</u> fee;  | 2737         |
| (4) Notwithstanding section 4798.05 of the Revised Code, submits to having a photograph taken by the board; | 2738<br>2739 |
| (5) Passes the appropriate advanced license examination;  | 2740         |
| $\frac{(5)}{(6)}$ In the case of an applicant for an initial  | 2741         |
| advanced <del>cosmetologist</del> license <u>to practice cosmetology</u> , does                             | 2742         |
| either of the following:  | 2743         |
| (a) <del>Has a licensed advanced cosmetologist or owner of a</del>  | 2744         |
| licensed beauty salon located in this or another state certify-   | 2745         |
| <del>to <u>Submits</u> proof, as determined by t</del> he board, that the applicant                         | 2746         |
| has practiced as a cosmetologist for at least one thousand eight  | 2747         |
| hundred hours in a licensed beauty salon;   | 2748         |
| (b) Has a school <del>of cosmetology</del> licensed in this state   | 2749         |
| certify to the board that the applicant has successfully  | 2750         |
| completed, in addition to the hours required for licensure as a   | 2751         |
| cosmetologist, at least three hundred hours of board-approved   | 2752         |
| advanced cosmetologist training.  | 2753         |
| $\frac{(6)}{(7)}$ In the case of an applicant for an initial  | 2754         |
| advanced <del>esthetician</del> license <u>to practice esthetics</u> , does either                          | 2755         |
| of the following:   | 2756         |
| (a) Has the licensed advanced esthetician, licensed   | 2757         |
| advanced cosmetologist, or owner of a licensed esthetics salon-   | 2758         |
| or licensed beauty salon located in this or another state-  | 2759         |

| <del>certify to <u>Submits</u> proof, as determined by t</del> he board, that the | 2760 |
|---|------|
| applicant has practiced esthetics for at least one thousand                       | 2761 |
| eight hundred hours as an esthetician in a licensed esthetics                     | 2762 |
| salon or as a cosmetologist in a licensed beauty salon;                           | 2763 |
| (b) Has a school <del>of cosmetology</del> licensed in this state                 | 2764 |
| certify to the board that the applicant has successfully                          | 2765 |
| completed, in addition to the hours required for licensure as an                  | 2766 |
| esthetician or cosmetologist, at least one hundred fifty hours                    | 2767 |
| of board-approved advanced esthetician training.                                  | 2768 |
| $\frac{(7)}{(8)}$ In the case of an applicant for an initial                      | 2769 |
| advanced hair designer license to practice hair design, does                      | 2770 |
| either of the following:  | 2771 |
| (a) Has the licensed advanced hair designer, licensed                             | 2772 |
| advanced cosmetologist, or owner of a licensed hair design salon-                 | 2773 |
| or licensed beauty salon located in this or another state-                        | 2774 |
| <del>certify to <u>Submits proof, as determined by</u> the board, that the</del>  | 2775 |
| applicant has practiced hair design for at least one thousand                     | 2776 |
| eight hundred hours as a hair designer in a licensed hair design                  | 2777 |
| salon or as a cosmetologist in a licensed beauty salon;                           | 2778 |
| (b) Has a school <del>of cosmetology</del> licensed in this state                 | 2779 |
| certify to the board that the applicant has successfully                          | 2780 |
| completed, in addition to the hours required for licensure as a                   | 2781 |
| hair designer or cosmetologist, at least two hundred forty hours                  | 2782 |
| of board-approved advanced hair designer training.                                | 2783 |
| <del>(8) <u>(9)</u> In the case of an applicant for an initial</del>              | 2784 |
| advanced manicurist license to practice manicuring, does either                   | 2785 |
| of the following:   | 2786 |
| (a) Has the licensed advanced manicurist, licensed                                | 2787 |
| advanced cosmetologist, or owner of a licensed nail salon,                        | 2788 |

licensed beauty salon, or licensed barber shop located in this or another state certify to Submits proof, as determined by the

board, that the applicant has practiced manicuring for at least 2791 one thousand eight hundred hours as a manicurist in a licensed 2792 nail salon or licensed barber shop or as a cosmetologist in a 2793 licensed beauty salon or licensed barber shop; 2794

(b) Has a school of cosmetology licensed in this state
certify to the board that the applicant has successfully
completed, in addition to the hours required for licensure as a
2797
manicurist or cosmetologist, at least one hundred hours of
board-approved advanced manicurist training.

(9) (10)In the case of an applicant for an initial2800advanced natural hair stylistlicense to practice natural hair2801styling, does either of the following:2802

(a) Has the licensed advanced natural hair stylist, 2803 2804 licensed advanced cosmetologist, or owner of a licensed natural hair style salon or licensed beauty salon located in this or 2805 another state certify to Submits proof, as determined by the 2806 board, that the applicant has practiced natural hair styling for 2807 at least one thousand eight hundred hours as a natural hair 2808 stylist in a licensed natural hair style salon or as a 2809 cosmetologist in a licensed beauty salon; 2810

(b) Has a school of cosmetology licensed in this state
certify to the board that the applicant has successfully
completed, in addition to the hours required for licensure as a
2813
natural hair stylist or cosmetologist, at least one hundred
2814
fifty hours of board-approved advanced natural hair stylist
2815
training.

(11) Pays to the board the applicable license fee. 2817

Page 99

2789

2790

| (B) The board shall issue an advanced license in a branch  | 2818   |
|--|--|
| of cosmetology in accordance with Chapter 4796. of the Revised   | 2819   |
| Code to an applicant if either of the following applies:   | 2820   |
| (1) The applicant holds an advanced license in that branch   | 2821   |
| of cosmetology in another state.   | 2822   |
| (2) The applicant has satisfactory work experience, a  | 2823   |
| government certification, or a private certification as  | 2824   |
| described in that chapter in that branch of cosmetology in a   | 2825   |
| state that does not issue that license.  | 2826   |
| Sec. 4713.31. (A) The Except as provided in division (B)   | 2827   |
| of this section, the state cosmetology and barber board shall  | 2828   |
| issue an instructor license to an applicant who satisfies all of   | 2829   |
| the following applicable conditions:   | 2830   |
| (1) Is at least eighteen years of age;   | 2831   |
| (2) Has the equivalent of an Ohio public school twelfth  | 2832   |
| grade education;   | 2833   |
|  |  |
| (3) Pays to the board the applicable <u>application</u> fee;   | 2834   |
| <ul><li>(3) Pays to the board the applicable <u>application</u> fee;</li><li>(4) <u>Notwithstanding section 4798.05 of the Revised Code</u>,</li></ul>   | 2834<br>2835   |
|  |  |
| (4) Notwithstanding section 4798.05 of the Revised Code,   | 2835   |
| (4) Notwithstanding section 4798.05 of the Revised Code, submits to having a photograph taken by the board;  | 2835<br>2836   |
| (4) Notwithstanding section 4798.05 of the Revised Code,<br>submits to having a photograph taken by the board; (5) In the case of an applicant for an initial cosmetology  | 2835<br>2836<br>2837   |
| (4) Notwithstanding section 4798.05 of the Revised Code,<br>submits to having a photograph taken by the board;<br>(5) In the case of an applicant for an initial cosmetology<br>instructor license, holds a current, valid advanced  | 2835<br>2836<br>2837<br>2838   |
| <pre>(4) Notwithstanding section 4798.05 of the Revised Code,<br/>submits to having a photograph taken by the board;</pre>   | 2835<br>2836<br>2837<br>2838<br>2839                                 |
| <pre>(4) Notwithstanding section 4798.05 of the Revised Code,<br/>submits to having a photograph taken by the board;</pre>   | 2835<br>2836<br>2837<br>2838<br>2839<br>2840                         |
| <ul> <li>(4) Notwithstanding section 4798.05 of the Revised Code,<br/>submits to having a photograph taken by the board;</li> <li>(5) In the case of an applicant for an initial cosmetology<br/>instructor license, holds a current, valid advanced<br/>cosmetologist-license to practice cosmetology issued in this<br/>state and does either of the following:</li> <li>(a) Has the licensed advanced cosmetologist or owner of</li> </ul>  | 2835<br>2836<br>2837<br>2838<br>2839<br>2840<br>2841                 |
| <ul> <li>(4) Notwithstanding section 4798.05 of the Revised Code,<br/>submits to having a photograph taken by the board;</li> <li>(5) In the case of an applicant for an initial cosmetology<br/>instructor license, holds a current, valid advanced<br/>cosmetologist-license to practice cosmetology issued in this<br/>state and does either of the following:</li> <li>(a) Has the licensed advanced cosmetologist or owner of-<br/>the licensed beauty salon in which the applicant has been</li> </ul>   | 2835<br>2836<br>2837<br>2838<br>2839<br>2840<br>2841<br>2842         |
| <ul> <li>(4) Notwithstanding section 4798.05 of the Revised Code,<br/>submits to having a photograph taken by the board;</li> <li>(5) In the case of an applicant for an initial cosmetology<br/>instructor license, holds a current, valid advanced<br/>cosmetologist_license to practice cosmetology issued in this<br/>state and does either of the following:</li> <li>(a) Has the licensed advanced cosmetologist or owner of<br/>the licensed beauty salon in which the applicant has been<br/>employed certify to Submits proof, as determined by the board,</li> </ul> | 2835<br>2836<br>2837<br>2838<br>2839<br>2840<br>2841<br>2842<br>2843 |

Page 101

hours; 2846 (b) Has a school of cosmetology licensed in this state 2847 certify to the board that the applicant has successfully 2848 completed one thousand hours of board-approved cosmetology 2849 instructor training as an apprentice instructor. 2850 (5) (6) In the case of an applicant for an initial 2851 esthetics instructor license, holds a current, valid advanced 2852 esthetician or advanced cosmetologist license to practice 2853 esthetics or cosmetology issued in this state and does either of 2854 the following: 2855 (a) Has the licensed advanced esthetician, licensed-2856 advanced cosmetologist, or owner of the licensed esthetics salon 2857 or licensed beauty salon in which the applicant has been 2858 employed certify to Submits proof, as determined by the board, 2859 that the applicant has engaged in the practice of esthetics in a 2860 licensed esthetics salon or practice of cosmetology in a 2861 licensed beauty salon for at least one thousand eight hundred 2862 hours; 2863 (b) Has a school of cosmetology licensed in this state 2864 2865 certify to the board that the applicant has successfully completed at least five hundred hours of board-approved 2866 2867 esthetics instructor training as an apprentice instructor.  $\frac{(6)}{(7)}$  In the case of an applicant for an initial hair 2868 design instructor license, holds a current, valid advanced hair 2869 designer or advanced cosmetologist license to practice hair 2870 design or cosmetology and does either of the following: 2871 (a) Has the licensed advanced hair designer, licensed 2872 advanced cosmetologist, or owner of the licensed hair design 2873

salon or licensed beauty salon in which the applicant has been 2874

Page 102

| employed certify to Submits proof, as determined by the board,            | 2875 |
|---|------|
| that the applicant has engaged in the practice of hair design in          | 2876 |
| a licensed hair design salon or practice of cosmetology in a              | 2877 |
| licensed beauty salon for at least one thousand eight hundred             | 2878 |
| hours;  | 2879 |
|   |      |
| (b) Has a school <del>of cosmetology</del> licensed in this state         | 2880 |
| certify to the board that the applicant has successfully                  | 2881 |
| completed at least eight hundred hours of board-approved hair             | 2882 |
| design <del>instructor's <u>instructor</u>training</del> as an apprentice | 2883 |
| instructor.   | 2884 |
|   |      |
| $\frac{7}{7}$ (8) In the case of an applicant for an initial              | 2885 |

(7) (8) In the case of an applicant for an initial 2885 manicurist instructor license, holds a current, valid advanced 2886 manicurist or advanced cosmetologist license to practice 2887 manicuring or cosmetology and does either of the following: 2888

(a) Has the licensed advanced manicurist, licensed 2889 advanced cosmetologist, or owner of the licensed nail salon or 2890 licensed beauty salon in which the applicant has been employed 2891 certify to Submits proof, as determined by the board, that the 2892 applicant has engaged in the practice of manicuring in a 2893 licensed nail salon or practice of cosmetology in a licensed 2894 beauty salon for at least one thousand eight hundred hours; 2895

(b) Has a school of cosmetology licensed in this state 2896 certify to the board that the applicant has successfully 2897 completed at least three hundred hours of board-approved 2898 manicurist instructor training as an apprentice instructor. 2899

 $\frac{(8)}{(9)}$  In the case of an applicant for an initial natural 2900 hair style instructor license, holds a current, valid advanced 2901 natural hair stylist or advanced cosmetologist license to 2902 practice natural hair styling or cosmetology and does either of 2903

Page 103

2904

the following:

| (a) Has the licensed advanced natural hair stylist,                                   | 2905 |
|---|------|
| licensed advanced cosmetologist, or owner of the licensed                             | 2906 |
| natural hair style salon or licensed beauty salon in which the-                       | 2907 |
| applicant has been employed certify to Submits proof, as                              | 2908 |
| $\underline{\texttt{determined by}}$ the board, that the applicant has engaged in the | 2909 |
| practice of natural hair styling in a licensed natural hair                           | 2910 |
| style salon or practice of cosmetology in a licensed beauty                           | 2911 |
| salon for at least one thousand eight hundred hours;                                  | 2912 |

(b) Has a school of cosmetology licensed in this state2913certify to the board that the applicant has successfully2914completed at least four hundred hours of board-approved natural2915hair style instructor training as an apprentice instructor.2916

(9)-(10)In the case of all applicants, passes an2917examination conducted under division (B) of section 4713.24 of2918the Revised Code for the branch of cosmetology the applicant2919seeks to instruct.2920

#### (11) Pays to the board the applicable license fee. 2921

(B) The board shall issue an instructor license for a 2922
branch of cosmetology in accordance with Chapter 4796. of the 2923
Revised Code to an applicant if either of the following applies: 2924

(1) The applicant holds an instructor license in that2925branch of cosmetology in another state.2926

(2) The applicant has satisfactory work experience, a
2927
government certification, or a private certification as
2928
described in that chapter as an instructor in that branch of
2929
cosmetology in a state that does not issue that license.
2930

Sec. 4713.33. The "Cosmetology Licensure Compact" is 2931

| hereby ratified, enacted into law, and entered into by the state | 2932 |
|--|------|
| of Ohio as a party to the compact with any other state that has  | 2933 |
| legally joined in the compact as follows:                        | 2934 |
| COSMETOLOGY LICENSURE COMPACT                                    | 2935 |
| ARTICLE 1- PURPOSE   | 2936 |
| The purpose of this Compact is to facilitate the                 | 2937 |
| interstate practice and regulation of Cosmetology with the goal  | 2938 |
| of improving public access to, and the safety of, Cosmetology    | 2939 |
| Services and reducing unnecessary burdens related to Cosmetology | 2940 |
| licensure. Through this Compact, the Member States seek to       | 2941 |
| establish a regulatory framework which provides for a new        | 2942 |
| multistate licensing program. Through this new licensing         | 2943 |
| program, the Member States seek to provide increased value and   | 2944 |
| mobility to licensed Cosmetologists in the Member States, while  | 2945 |
| ensuring the provision of safe, effective, and reliable services | 2946 |
| to the public.   | 2947 |
| This Compact is designed to achieve the following                | 2948 |
| objectives, and the Member States hereby ratify the same         | 2949 |
| intentions by subscribing hereto:                                | 2950 |
| A. Provide opportunities for interstate practice by              | 2951 |
| Cosmetologists who meet uniform requirements for multistate      | 2952 |
| licensure;   | 2953 |
| B. Enhance the abilities of Member States to protect             | 2954 |
| public health and safety, and prevent fraud and unlicensed       | 2955 |
| activity within the profession;                                  | 2956 |
| C. Ensure and encourage cooperation between Member States        | 2957 |
| in the licensure and regulation of the Practice of Cosmetology;  | 2958 |
| D. Support relocating military members and their spouses;        | 2959 |

| E. Facilitate the exchange of information between Member         | 2960  |
|--|-------|
| States related to the licensure, investigation, and discipline   | 2961  |
| of the Practice of Cosmetology;                                  | 2962  |
| E Provide for the ligencure and mobility of the workforge        | 2963  |
| F. Provide for the licensure and mobility of the workforce       |       |
| in the profession, while addressing the shortage of workers and  | 2964  |
| lessening the associated burdens on the Member States.           | 2965  |
| ARTICLE 2- DEFINITIONS   | 2966  |
| As used in this Compact, and except as otherwise provided,       | 2967  |
| the following definitions shall govern the terms herein:         | 2968  |
| A. "Active Military Member" means any person with full-time duty | 2969  |
| status in the armed forces of the United States, including       | 2970  |
| members of the National Guard and Reserve.                       | 2971  |
| B. "Adverse Action" means any administrative, civil, equitable,  | 2972  |
| or criminal action permitted by a Member State's laws which is   | 2973  |
| imposed by a State Licensing Authority or other regulatory body  | 2974  |
| against a Cosmetologist, including actions against an            | 2975  |
| individual's license or Authorization to Practice such as        | 2976  |
| revocation, suspension, probation, monitoring of the Licensee,   | 2977  |
| limitation of the Licensee's practice, or any other Encumbrance  | 2978  |
| on a license affecting an individual's ability to participate in | 2979  |
| the Cosmetology industry, including the issuance of a cease and  | 2980  |
| <u>desist order.</u>   | 2981  |
| C. "Authorization to Practice" means a legal authorization       | 2982  |
| associated with a Multistate License permitting the Practice of  | 2983  |
| Cosmetology in that Remote State, which shall be subject to the  | 2984  |
| enforcement jurisdiction of the State Licensing Authority in     | 2985  |
| that Remote State.   | 2986  |
| D. "Alternative Program" means a non-disciplinary monitoring or  | 2987  |
| prosecutorial diversion program approved by a Member State's     | 2988  |
| prosecutorial diversion program approved by a member state s     | 2 700 |

| Sub. H. B. No. 158<br>As Reported by the Senate Government Oversight Committee | Page 106 |
|--|----------|
| State Licensing Authority.   | 2989     |
| E. "Background Check" means the submission of information for an               | 2990     |
| applicant for the purpose of obtaining that applicant's criminal               | 2991     |
| history record information, as further defined in 28 C.F.R. §                  | 2992     |
| 20.3(d), from the Federal Bureau of Investigation and the agency               | 2993     |
| responsible for retaining State criminal or disciplinary history               | 2994     |
| in the applicant's Home State.   | 2995     |
| F. "Charter Member State" means Member States who have enacted                 | 2996     |
| legislation to adopt this Compact where such legislation                       | 2997     |
| predates the effective date of this Compact as defined in                      | 2998     |
| <u>Article 13.</u>   | 2999     |
| G. "Commission" means the government agency whose membership                   | 3000     |
| consists of all States that have enacted this Compact, which is                | 3001     |
| known as the Cosmetology Licensure Compact Commission, as                      | 3002     |
| defined in Article 9, and which shall operate as an                            | 3003     |
| instrumentality of the Member States.  | 3004     |
| H. "Cosmetologist" means an individual licensed in their Home                  | 3005     |
| <u>State to practice Cosmetology.</u>  | 3006     |
| I. "Cosmetology", "Cosmetology Services", and the "Practice of                 | 3007     |
| Cosmetology" mean the care and services provided by a                          | 3008     |
| Cosmetologist as set forth in the Member State's statutes and                  | 3009     |
| regulations in the State where the services are being provided.                | 3010     |
| J. "Current Significant Investigative Information" means:                      | 3011     |
| 1. Investigative Information that a State Licensing                            | 3012     |
| Authority, after an inquiry or investigation that complies with                | 3013     |
| a Member State's due process requirements, has reason to believe               | 3014     |
| is not groundless and, if proved true, would indicate a                        | 3015     |
| violation of that State's laws regarding fraud or the Practice                 | 3016     |
| <u>of Cosmetology; or</u>  | 3017     |

| 2. Investigative Information that indicates that a               | 3018 |
|--|------|
| Licensee has engaged in fraud or represents an immediate threat  | 3019 |
| to public health and safety, regardless of whether the Licensee  | 3020 |
| has been notified and had an opportunity to respond.             | 3021 |
| K. "Data System" means a repository of information about         | 3022 |
| Licensees, including but not limited to license status,          | 3023 |
| Investigative Information, and Adverse Actions.                  | 3024 |
| L. "Disqualifying Event" means any event which shall disqualify  | 3025 |
| an individual from holding a Multistate License under this       | 3026 |
| Compact, which the Commission may by Rule or order specify.      | 3027 |
| M. "Encumbered License" means a license in which an Adverse      | 3028 |
| Action restricts the Practice of Cosmetology by a Licensee, or   | 3029 |
| where said Adverse Action has been reported to the Commission.   | 3030 |
| N. "Encumbrance" means a revocation or suspension of, or any     | 3031 |
| limitation on, the full and unrestricted Practice of Cosmetology | 3032 |
| by a State Licensing Authority.                                  | 3033 |
| O. "Executive Committee" means a group of delegates elected or   | 3034 |
| appointed to act on behalf of, and within the powers granted to  | 3035 |
| them by, the Commission.   | 3036 |
| P. "Home State" means the Member State which is a Licensee's     | 3037 |
| primary State of residence, and where that Licensee holds an     | 3038 |
| active and unencumbered license to practice Cosmetology.         | 3039 |
| Q. "Investigative Information" means information, records, or    | 3040 |
| documents received or generated by a State Licensing Authority   | 3041 |
| pursuant to an investigation or other inquiry.                   | 3042 |
| R. "Jurisprudence Requirement" means the assessment of an        | 3043 |
| individual's knowledge of the laws and rules governing the       | 3044 |
| Practice of Cosmetology in a State.                              | 3045 |

|  | 2046  |
|--|-------|
| S. "Licensee" means an individual who currently holds a license  | 3046  |
| from a Member State to practice as a Cosmetologist.              | 3047  |
| T. "Member State" means any State that has adopted this Compact. | 3048  |
| U. "Multistate License" means a license issued by and subject to | 3049  |
| the enforcement jurisdiction of the State Licensing Authority in | 3050  |
| a Licensee's Home State, which authorizes the Practice of        | 3051  |
| Cosmetology in Member States and includes Authorizations to      | 3052  |
| Practice Cosmetology in all Remote States pursuant to this       | 3053  |
| Compact.   | 3054  |
|  | 2055  |
| V. "Remote State" means any Member State, other than the         | 3055  |
| Licensee's Home State.   | 3056  |
| W. "Rule" means any rule or regulation promulgated by the        | 3057  |
| Commission under this Compact which has the force of law.        | 3058  |
| X. "Single-State License" means a Cosmetology license issued by  | 3059  |
| a Member State that authorizes practice of Cosmetology only      | 3060  |
| within the issuing State and does not include any authorization  | 3061  |
| outside of the issuing State.                                    | 3062  |
|  |       |
| Y. "State" means a State, territory, or possession of the United | 3063  |
| States and the District of Columbia.                             | 3064  |
| Z. "State Licensing Authority" means a Member State's regulatory | 3065  |
| body responsible for issuing Cosmetology licenses or otherwise   | 3066  |
| overseeing the Practice of Cosmetology in that State.            | 3067  |
| ARTICLE 3- MEMBER STATE REQUIREMENTS                             | 3068  |
| A. To be eligible to join this Compact, and to maintain          | 3069  |
| <u>eligibility as a Member State, a State must:</u>              | 3070  |
|  | 0.051 |
| 1. License and regulate Cosmetology;                             | 3071  |
| 2. Have a mechanism or entity in place to receive and            | 3072  |

| investigate complaints about Licensees practicing in that State; | 3073 |
|--|------|
| 3. Require that Licensees within the State pass a                | 3074 |
| Cosmetology competency examination prior to being licensed to    | 3075 |
| provide Cosmetology Services to the public in that State;        | 3076 |
| 4. Require that Licensees satisfy educational or training        | 3077 |
| requirements in Cosmetology prior to being licensed to provide   | 3078 |
| Cosmetology Services to the public in that State;                | 3079 |
| 5. Implement procedures for considering one or more of the       | 3080 |
| following categories of information from applicants for          | 3081 |
| licensure: criminal history; disciplinary history; or Background | 3082 |
| Check. Such procedures may include the submission of information | 3083 |
| by applicants for the purpose of obtaining an applicant's        | 3084 |
| Background Check as defined herein;                              | 3085 |
| 6. Participate in the Data System, including through the         | 3086 |
| use of unique identifying numbers;                               | 3087 |
| 7. Share information related to Adverse Actions with the         | 3088 |
| Commission and other Member States, both through the Data System | 3089 |
| and otherwise;   | 3090 |
| 8. Notify the Commission and other Member States, in             | 3091 |
| compliance with the terms of the Compact and Rules of the        | 3092 |
| Commission, of the existence of Investigative Information or     | 3093 |
| Current Significant Investigative Information in the State's     | 3094 |
| possession regarding a Licensee practicing in that State;        | 3095 |
| 9. Comply with such Rules as may be enacted by the               | 3096 |
| Commission to administer the Compact; and                        | 3097 |
| 10. Accept Licensees from other Member States as                 | 3098 |
| established herein.  | 3099 |
| B. Member States may charge a fee for granting a license to      | 3100 |

| Sub. H. B. No. 158<br>As Reported by the Senate Government Oversight Committee | Page 110 |
|--|----------|
| practice Cosmetology.  | 3101     |
| C. Individuals not residing in a Member State shall continue to                | 3102     |
| be able to apply for a Member State's Single-State License as                  | 3103     |
| provided under the laws of each Member State. However, the                     | 3104     |
| Single-State License granted to these individuals shall not be                 | 3105     |
| recognized as granting a Multistate License to provide services                | 3106     |
| in any other Member State.   | 3107     |
| D. Nothing in this Compact shall affect the requirements                       | 3108     |
| established by a Member State for the issuance of a Single-State               | 3109     |
| License.   | 3110     |
| E. A Multistate License issued to a Licensee by a Home State to                | 3111     |
| a resident of that State shall be recognized by each Member                    | 3112     |
| State as authorizing a Licensee to practice Cosmetology in each                | 3113     |
| Member State.  | 3114     |
| F. At no point shall the Commission have the power to define the               | 3115     |
| educational or professional requirements for a license to                      | 3116     |
| practice Cosmetology. The Member States shall retain sole                      | 3117     |
| jurisdiction over the provision of these requirements.                         | 3118     |
| ARTICLE 4- MULTISTATE LICENSE  | 3119     |
| A. To be eligible to apply to their Home State's State Licensing               | 3120     |
| Authority for an initial Multistate License under this Compact,                | 3121     |
| a Licensee must hold an active and unencumbered Single-State                   | 3122     |
| License to practice Cosmetology in their Home State.                           | 3123     |
| B. Upon the receipt of an application for a Multistate License,                | 3124     |
| according to the Rules of the Commission, a Member State's State               | 3125     |
| Licensing Authority shall ascertain whether the applicant meets                | 3126     |
| the requirements for a Multistate License under this Compact.                  | 3127     |
| C. If an applicant meets the requirements for a Multistate                     | 3128     |

| License under this Compact and any applicable Rules of the      | 3129 |
|---|------|
| Commission, the State Licensing Authority in receipt of the     | 3130 |
| application shall, within a reasonable time, grant a Multistate | 3131 |
| License to that applicant, and inform all Member States of the  | 3132 |
| grant of said Multistate License.                               | 3133 |
| D. A Multistate License to practice Cosmetology issued by a     | 3134 |
| Member State's State Licensing Authority shall be recognized by | 3135 |
| each Member State as authorizing the practice thereof as though | 3136 |
| that Licensee held a Single-State License to do so in each      | 3137 |
| Member State, subject to the restrictions herein.               | 3138 |
| E. A Multistate License granted pursuant to this Compact may be | 3139 |
| effective for a definite period of time, concurrent with the    | 3140 |
| licensure renewal period in the Home State.                     | 3141 |
| F. To maintain a Multistate License under this Compact, a       | 3142 |
| Licensee must:  | 3143 |
| 1. Agree to abide by the rules of the State Licensing           | 3144 |
| Authority, and the State scope of practice laws governing the   | 3145 |
| Practice of Cosmetology, of any Member State in which the       | 3146 |
| Licensee provides services;                                     | 3147 |
| 2. Pay all required fees related to the application and         | 3148 |
| process, and any other fees which the Commission may by Rule    | 3149 |
| require; and  | 3150 |
| 3. Comply with any and all other requirements regarding         | 3151 |
| Multistate Licenses which the Commission may by Rule provide.   | 3152 |
| G. A Licensee practicing in a Member State is subject to all    | 3153 |
| scope of practice laws governing Cosmetology Services in that   | 3154 |
| State.  | 3155 |
|   |      |
| H. The Practice of Cosmetology under a Multistate License       | 3156 |

| Sub. H. B. No. 158<br>As Reported by the Senate Government Oversight Committee | Page 112 |
|--|----------|
|  |          |
| granted pursuant to this Compact will subject the Licensee to                  | 3157     |
| the jurisdiction of the State Licensing Authority, the courts,                 | 3158     |
| and the laws of the Member State in which the Cosmetology                      | 3159     |
| Services are provided.   | 3160     |
| ARTICLE 5- REISSUANCE OF A MULTISTATE LICENSE BY A NEW HOME                    | 3161     |
| STATE  | 3162     |
| A. A Licensee may hold a Multistate License, issued by their                   | 3163     |
| Home State, in only one Member State at any given time.                        | 3164     |
| B. If a Licensee changes their Home State by moving between two                | 3165     |
| Member States:   | 3166     |
| 1. The Licensee shall immediately apply for the reissuance                     | 3167     |
| of their Multistate License in their new Home State. The                       | 3168     |
| Licensee shall pay all applicable fees and notify the prior Home               | 3169     |
| State in accordance with the Rules of the Commission.                          | 3170     |
| 2. Upon receipt of an application to reissue a Multistate                      | 3171     |
| License, the new Home State shall verify that the Multistate                   | 3172     |
| License is active, unencumbered and eligible for reissuance                    | 3173     |
| under the terms of the Compact and the Rules of the Commission.                | 3174     |
| The Multistate License issued by the prior Home State will be                  | 3175     |
| deactivated and all Member States notified in accordance with                  | 3176     |
| the applicable Rules adopted by the Commission.                                | 3177     |
| 3. If required for initial licensure, the new Home State                       | 3178     |
| may require a Background Check as specified in the laws of that                | 3179     |
| State, or the compliance with any Jurisprudence Requirements of                | 3180     |
| the new Home State.  | 3181     |
| 4. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Compact, if                     | 3182     |
| a Licensee does not meet the requirements set forth in this                    | 3183     |
| Compact for the reissuance of a Multistate License by the new                  | 3184     |
| Home State, then the Licensee shall be subject to the new Home                 | 3185     |

| State requirements for the issuance of a Single-State License in | 3186 |
|--|------|
| that State.  | 3187 |
| C. If a Licensee changes their primary state of residence by     | 3188 |
| moving from a Member State to a non-Member State, or from a non- | 3189 |
| Member State to a Member State, then the Licensee shall be       | 3190 |
| subject to the State requirements for the issuance of a Single-  | 3191 |
| State License in the new Home State.                             | 3192 |
| D. Nothing in this Compact shall interfere with a Licensee's     | 3193 |
| ability to hold a Single-State License in multiple States;       | 3194 |
| however, for the purposes of this Compact, a Licensee shall have | 3195 |
| only one Home State, and only one Multistate License.            | 3196 |
| E. Nothing in this Compact shall interfere with the requirements | 3197 |
| established by a Member State for the issuance of a Single-State | 3198 |
| License.   | 3199 |
| ARTICLE 6- AUTHORITY OF THE COMPACT COMMISSION AND MEMBER STATE  | 3200 |
| LICENSING AUTHORITIES  | 3201 |
| A. Nothing in this Compact, nor any Rule or regulation of the    | 3202 |
| Commission, shall be construed to limit, restrict, or in any way | 3203 |
| reduce the ability of a Member State to enact and enforce laws,  | 3204 |
| regulations, or other rules related to the Practice of           | 3205 |
| Cosmetology in that State, where those laws, regulations, or     | 3206 |
| other rules are not inconsistent with the provisions of this     | 3207 |
| Compact.   | 3208 |
| B. Insofar as practical, a Member State's State Licensing        | 3209 |
| Authority shall cooperate with the Commission and with each      | 3210 |
| entity exercising independent regulatory authority over the      | 3211 |
| Practice of Cosmetology according to the provisions of this      | 3212 |
| Compact.   | 3213 |
| C. Discipline shall be the sole responsibility of the State in   | 3214 |

| Sub. H. B. No. | 158   |
|----------------|---|
| As Reported b  | y the Senate Government Oversight Committee |

| which Cosmetology Services are provided. Accordingly, each  | 3215         |
|---|--------------|
| Member State's State Licensing Authority shall be responsible   | 3216         |
| for receiving complaints about individuals practicing   | 3217         |
| Cosmetology in that State, and for communicating all relevant   | 3218         |
| Investigative Information about any such Adverse Action to the  | 3219         |
| other Member States through the Data System in addition to any  | 3220         |
| other methods the Commission may by Rule require.   | 3221         |
| ARTICLE 7- ADVERSE ACTIONS  | 3222         |
| A. A Licensee's Home State shall have exclusive power to impose   | 3223         |
| an Adverse Action against a Licensee's Multistate License issued  | 3224         |
| by the Home State.  | 3225         |
| B. A Home State may take Adverse Action on a Multistate License   | 3226         |
| based on the Investigative Information, Current Significant   | 3227         |
| Investigative Information, or Adverse Action of a Remote State.   | 3228         |
|   |              |
| C. In addition to the powers conferred by State law, each Remote  | 3229         |
| State's State Licensing Authority shall have the power to:  | 3230         |
| 1. Take Adverse Action against a Licensee's Authorization   | 3231         |
| to Practice Cosmetology through the Multistate License in that  | 3232         |
| Member State, provided that:  | 3233         |
|   | 2224         |
| a. Only the Licensee's Home State shall have the power to   | 3234         |
| take Adverse Action against the Multistate License issued by the  | 3235         |
| Home State; and   | 3236         |
| b. For the purposes of taking Adverse Action, the Home  | 3237         |
| State's State Licensing Authority shall give the same priority  |              |
| State 5 State Litensing Authority shart give the same profity   | 3238         |
| and effect to reported conduct received from a Remote State as  | 3238<br>3239 |
|   |              |
| and effect to reported conduct received from a Remote State as  | 3239         |
| and effect to reported conduct received from a Remote State as<br>it would if such conduct had occurred within the Home State. In | 3239<br>3240 |

| 2. Issue cease and desist orders or impose an Encumbrance        | 3243 |
|--|------|
| on a Licensee's Authorization to Practice within that Member     | 3244 |
| State.   | 3245 |
|  |      |
| 3. Complete any pending investigations of a Licensee who         | 3246 |
| changes their primary state of residence during the course of    | 3247 |
| such an investigation. The State Licensing Authority shall also  | 3248 |
| be empowered to report the results of such an investigation to   | 3249 |
| the Commission through the Data System as described herein.      | 3250 |
| 4. Issue subpoenas for both hearings and investigations          | 3251 |
| that require the attendance and testimony of witnesses, as well  | 3252 |
| as the production of evidence. Subpoenas issued by a State       | 3253 |
| Licensing Authority in a Member State for the attendance and     | 3254 |
| testimony of witnesses or the production of evidence from        | 3255 |
| another Member State shall be enforced in the latter State by    | 3256 |
| any court of competent jurisdiction, according to the practice   | 3257 |
| and procedure of that court applicable to subpoenas issued in    | 3258 |
| proceedings before it. The issuing State Licensing Authority     | 3259 |
| shall pay any witness fees, travel expenses, mileage, and other  | 3260 |
| fees required by the service statutes of the State in which the  | 3261 |
| witnesses or evidence are located.                               | 3262 |
| 5. If otherwise permitted by State law, recover from the         | 3263 |
| affected Licensee the costs of investigations and disposition of | 3264 |
| cases resulting from any Adverse Action taken against that       | 3265 |
| Licensee.  | 3266 |
| 6. Take Adverse Action against the Licensee's                    | 3267 |
| Authorization to Practice in that State based on the factual     | 3268 |
| findings of another Remote State.                                | 3269 |
|  |      |
| D. A Licensee's Home State shall complete any pending            | 3270 |
| investigation(s) of a Cosmetologist who changes their primary    | 3271 |

| state of residence during the course of the investigation(s).    | 3272 |
|--|------|
| The Home State shall also have the authority to take appropriate | 3273 |
| action(s) and shall promptly report the conclusions of the       | 3274 |
| investigations to the Data System.                               | 3275 |
| E. If an Adverse Action is taken by the Home State against a     | 3276 |
| Licensee's Multistate License, the Licensee's Authorization to   | 3277 |
| Practice in all other Member States shall be deactivated until   | 3278 |
| all Encumbrances have been removed from the Home State license.  | 3279 |
| All Home State disciplinary orders that impose an Adverse Action | 3280 |
| against a Licensee's Multistate License shall include a          | 3281 |
| statement that the Cosmetologist's Authorization to Practice is  | 3282 |
| deactivated in all Member States during the pendency of the      | 3283 |
| <u>order.</u>  | 3284 |
| F. Nothing in this Compact shall override a Member State's       | 3285 |
| authority to accept a Licensee's participation in an Alternative | 3286 |
| Program in lieu of Adverse Action. A Licensee's Multistate       | 3287 |
| License shall be suspended for the duration of the Licensee's    | 3288 |
| participation in any Alternative Program.                        | 3289 |
| <u>G. Joint Investigations</u>                                   | 3290 |
| 1. In addition to the authority granted to a Member State        | 3291 |
| by its respective scope of practice laws or other applicable     | 3292 |
| State law, a Member State may participate with other Member      | 3293 |
| States in joint investigations of Licensees.                     | 3294 |
| 2. Member States shall share any investigative,                  | 3295 |
| litigation, or compliance materials in furtherance of any joint  | 3296 |
| or individual investigation initiated under the Compact.         | 3297 |
| ARTICLE 8- ACTIVE MILITARY MEMBERS AND THEIR SPOUSES             | 3298 |
| Active Military Members, or their spouses, shall designate a     | 3299 |
| Home State where the individual has a current license to         | 3300 |
|  |      |

| practice Cosmetology in good standing. The individual may retain | 3301 |
|--|------|
| their Home State designation during any period of service when   | 3302 |
| that individual or their spouse is on active duty assignment.    | 3303 |
| ARTICLE 9- ESTABLISHMENT AND OPERATION OF THE COSMETOLOGY        | 3304 |
| LICENSURE COMPACT COMMISSION                                     | 3305 |
| A. The Compact Member States hereby create and establish a joint | 3306 |
| government agency whose membership consists of all Member States | 3307 |
| that have enacted the Compact known as the Cosmetology Licensure | 3308 |
| Compact Commission. The Commission is an instrumentality of the  | 3309 |
| Compact Member States acting jointly and not an instrumentality  | 3310 |
| of any one State. The Commission shall come into existence on or | 3311 |
| after the effective date of the Compact as set forth in Article  | 3312 |
| <u>13.</u>   | 3313 |
| B. Membership, Voting, and Meetings                              | 3314 |
| 1. Each Member State shall have and be limited to one (1)        | 3315 |
| delegate selected by that Member State's State Licensing         | 3316 |
| Authority.   | 3317 |
| 2. The delegate shall be an administrator of the State           | 3318 |
| Licensing Authority of the Member State or their designee.       | 3319 |
| 3. The Commission shall by Rule or bylaw establish a term        | 3320 |
| of office for delegates and may by Rule or bylaw establish term  | 3321 |
| limits.  | 3322 |
| 4 The Commission may recommend removed on evenencian of          | 2222 |
| 4. The Commission may recommend removal or suspension of         | 3323 |
| any delegate from office.  | 3324 |
| 5. A Member State's State Licensing Authority shall fill         | 3325 |
| any vacancy of its delegate occurring on the Commission within   | 3326 |
| 60 days of the vacancy.  | 3327 |
| 6. Each delegate shall be entitled to one vote on all            | 3328 |

| Sub. H. B. No. 158<br>As Reported by the Senate Government Oversight Committee | Page 118 |
|--|----------|
| matters that are voted on by the Commission.                                   | 3329     |
| 7. The Commission shall meet at least once during each                         | 3330     |
| calendar year. Additional meetings may be held as set forth in                 | 3331     |
| the bylaws. The Commission may meet by telecommunication, video                | 3332     |
| conference or other similar electronic means.                                  | 3333     |
| C. The Commission shall have the following powers:                             | 3334     |
| 1. Establish the fiscal year of the Commission;                                | 3335     |
| 2. Establish code of conduct and conflict of interest                          | 3336     |
| policies;  | 3337     |
| 3. Adopt Rules and bylaws;   | 3338     |
| 4. Maintain its financial records in accordance with the                       | 3339     |
| bylaws;  | 3340     |
| 5. Meet and take such actions as are consistent with the                       | 3341     |
| provisions of this Compact, the Commission's Rules, and the                    | 3342     |
| bylaws;  | 3343     |
| 6. Initiate and conclude legal proceedings or actions in                       | 3344     |
| the name of the Commission, provided that the standing of any                  | 3345     |
| State Licensing Authority to sue or be sued under applicable law               | 3346     |
| shall not be affected;   | 3347     |
| 7. Maintain and certify records and information provided                       | 3348     |
| to a Member State as the authenticated business records of the                 | 3349     |
| Commission, and designate an agent to do so on the Commission's                | 3350     |
| behalf;  | 3351     |
| 8. Purchase and maintain insurance and bonds;                                  | 3352     |
| 9. Borrow, accept, or contract for services of personnel,                      | 3353     |
| including, but not limited to, employees of a Member State;                    | 3354     |
| 10. Conduct an annual financial review;  | 3355     |

| 11. Hire employees, elect or appoint officers, fix               | 3356 |
|--|------|
| compensation, define duties, grant such individuals appropriate  | 3357 |
| authority to carry out the purposes of the Compact, and          | 3358 |
| establish the Commission's personnel policies and programs       | 3359 |
| relating to conflicts of interest, qualifications of personnel,  | 3360 |
| and other related personnel matters;                             | 3361 |
| 12. As set forth in the Commission Rules, charge a fee to        | 3362 |
| a Licensee for the grant of a Multistate License and thereafter, | 3363 |
| as may be established by Commission Rule, charge the Licensee a  | 3364 |
| Multistate License renewal fee for each renewal period. Nothing  | 3365 |
| herein shall be construed to prevent a Home State from charging  | 3366 |
| a Licensee a fee for a Multistate License or renewals of a       | 3367 |
| Multistate License, or a fee for the jurisprudence requirement   | 3368 |
| if the Member State imposes such a requirement for the grant of  | 3369 |
| Multistate License;  | 3370 |
| 13. Assess and collect fees;                                     | 3371 |
| 14. Accept any and all appropriate gifts, donations,             | 3372 |
| grants of money, other sources of revenue, equipment, supplies,  | 3373 |
| materials, and services, and receive, utilize, and dispose of    | 3374 |
| the same; provided that at all times the Commission shall avoid  | 3375 |
| any appearance of impropriety or conflict of interest;           | 3376 |
| <u>15. Lease, purchase, retain, own, hold, improve, or use</u>   | 3377 |
| any property, real, personal, or mixed, or any undivided         | 3378 |
| interest therein;  | 3379 |
| <u>16. Sell, convey, mortgage, pledge, lease, exchange, </u>     | 3380 |
| abandon, or otherwise dispose of any property real, personal, or | 3381 |
| <pre>mixed;</pre>  | 3382 |
| 17. Establish a budget and make expenditures;                    | 3383 |
|  |      |

| 19. Appoint committees, including standing committees,           | 3385 |
|--|------|
| composed of members, State regulators, State legislators or      | 3386 |
| their representatives, and consumer representatives, and such    | 3387 |
| other interested persons as may be designated in this Compact    | 3388 |
| and the bylaws;  | 3389 |
| 20. Provide and receive information from, and cooperate          | 3390 |
| with, law enforcement agencies                                   | 3391 |
| 21. Elect a Chair, Vice Chair, Secretary and Treasurer and       | 3392 |
| such other officers of the Commission as provided in the         | 3393 |
| <u>Commission's bylaws;</u>                                      | 3394 |
| 22. Establish and elect an Executive Committee, including        | 3395 |
| <u>a chair and a vice chair;</u>                                 | 3396 |
| 23. Adopt and provide to the Member States an annual             | 3397 |
| report.  | 3398 |
| 24. Determine whether a State's adopted language is              | 3399 |
| materially different from the model Compact language such that   | 3400 |
| the State would not qualify for participation in the Compact;    | 3401 |
| and  | 3402 |
| 25. Perform such other functions as may be necessary or          | 3403 |
| appropriate to achieve the purposes of this Compact.             | 3404 |
| D. The Executive Committee                                       | 3405 |
| 1. The Executive Committee shall have the power to act on        | 3406 |
| behalf of the Commission according to the terms of this Compact. | 3407 |
| The powers, duties, and responsibilities of the Executive        | 3408 |
| Committee shall include:   | 3409 |
| a. Overseeing the day-to-day activities of the                   | 3410 |
| administration of the Compact including compliance with the      | 3411 |
| provisions of the Compact, the Commission's Rules and bylaws,    | 3412 |

| Sub. H. B. No. 158<br>As Reported by the Senate Government Oversight Committee | Page 121 |
|--|----------|
| and other such duties as deemed necessary;                                     | 3413     |
| b. Recommending to the Commission changes to the Rules or                      | 3414     |
| bylaws, changes to this Compact legislation, fees charged to                   | 3415     |
| Compact Member States, fees charged to Licensees, and other                    | 3416     |
| fees;  | 3417     |
| c. Ensuring Compact administration services are                                | 3418     |
| appropriately provided, including by contract;                                 | 3419     |
| d. Preparing and recommending the budget;                                      | 3420     |
| e. Maintaining financial records on behalf of the                              | 3421     |
| <u>Commission;</u>   | 3422     |
| f. Monitoring Compact compliance of Member States and                          | 3423     |
| providing compliance reports to the Commission;                                | 3424     |
| g. Establishing additional committees as necessary;                            | 3425     |
| h. Exercising the powers and duties of the Commission                          | 3426     |
| during the interim between Commission meetings, except for                     | 3427     |
| adopting or amending Rules, adopting or amending bylaws, and                   | 3428     |
| exercising any other powers and duties expressly reserved to the               | 3429     |
| Commission by Rule or bylaw; and   | 3430     |
| i. Other duties as provided in the Rules or bylaws of the                      | 3431     |
| <u>Commission.</u>   | 3432     |
| 2. The Executive Committee shall be composed of up to                          | 3433     |
| seven voting members:  | 3434     |
| a. The chair and vice chair of the Commission and any                          | 3435     |
| other members of the Commission who serve on the Executive                     | 3436     |
| Committee shall be voting members of the Executive Committee;                  | 3437     |
| and  | 3438     |
| b. Other than the chair, vice-chair, secretary and                             | 3439     |

| treasurer, the Commission shall elect three voting members from  | 3440 |
|--|------|
| the current membership of the Commission.                        | 3441 |
| c. The Commission may elect ex-officio, nonvoting members_       | 3442 |
| from a recognized national Cosmetology professional association  | 3443 |
| as approved by the Commission. The Commission's bylaws shall     | 3444 |
| identify qualifying organizations and the manner of appointment  | 3445 |
| if the number of organizations seeking to appoint an ex officio  | 3446 |
| member exceeds the number of members specified in this Article.  | 3447 |
| 3. The Commission may remove any member of the Executive         | 3448 |
| Committee as provided in the Commission's bylaws.                | 3449 |
| <u>committee as provided in the commission's bylaws.</u>         | 5475 |
| 4. The Executive Committee shall meet at least annually.         | 3450 |
| a. Annual Executive Committee meetings, as well as any           | 3451 |
| Executive Committee meeting at which it does not take or intend  | 3452 |
| to take formal action on a matter for which a Commission vote    | 3453 |
| would otherwise be required, shall be open to the public, except | 3454 |
| that the Executive Committee may meet in a closed, non-public    | 3455 |
| session of a public meeting when dealing with any of the matters | 3456 |
| covered under Article 9.F.4.                                     | 3457 |
| b. The Executive Committee shall give five business days         | 3458 |
| advance notice of its public meetings, posted on its website and | 3459 |
| as determined to provide notice to persons with an interest in   | 3460 |
| the public matters the Executive Committee intends to address at | 3461 |
| those meetings.  | 3462 |
| 5. The Executive Committee may hold an emergency meeting         | 3463 |
| when acting for the Commission to:                               | 3464 |
|  |      |
| <u>a. Meet an imminent threat to public health, safety, or</u>   | 3465 |
| welfare;   | 3466 |
| b. Prevent a loss of Commission or Member State funds; or        | 3467 |

| Sub. H. B. No. 158<br>As Reported by the Senate Government Oversight Committee | Page 123 |
|--|----------|
| c. Protect public health and safety.   | 3468     |
| E. The Commission shall adopt and provide to the Member States                 | 3469     |
| an annual report.  | 3470     |
| F. Meetings of the Commission  | 3471     |
| 1. All meetings of the Commission that are not closed                          | 3472     |
| pursuant to Article 9.F.4 shall be open to the public. Notice of               | 3473     |
| public meetings shall be posted on the Commission's website at                 | 3474     |
| least thirty (30) days prior to the public meeting.                            | 3475     |
| 2. Notwithstanding Article 9.F.1, the Commission may                           | 3476     |
| convene an emergency public meeting by providing at least                      | 3477     |
| twenty-four (24) hours prior notice on the Commission's website,               | 3478     |
| and any other means as provided in the Commission's Rules, for                 | 3479     |
| any of the reasons it may dispense with notice of proposed                     | 3480     |
| rulemaking under Article 11.L. The Commission's legal counsel                  | 3481     |
| shall certify that one of the reasons justifying an emergency                  | 3482     |
| public meeting has been met.   | 3483     |
| 3. Notice of all Commission meetings shall provide the                         | 3484     |
| time, date, and location of the meeting, and if the meeting is                 | 3485     |
| to be held or accessible via telecommunication, video                          | 3486     |
| conference, or other electronic means, the notice shall include                | 3487     |
| the mechanism for access to the meeting.                                       | 3488     |
| 4. The Commission may convene in a closed, non-public                          | 3489     |
| meeting for the Commission to discuss:   | 3490     |
| a. Non-compliance of a Member State with its obligations                       | 3491     |
| under the Compact;   | 3492     |
| b. The employment, compensation, discipline or other                           | 3493     |
| matters, practices or procedures related to specific employees                 | 3494     |
| or other matters related to the Commission's internal personnel                | 3495     |

| Sub. H. B. No. 158<br>As Reported by the Senate Government Oversight Committee | Page 124 |
|--|----------|
| practices and procedures;  | 3496     |
| c. Current or threatened discipline of a Licensee by the                       | 3497     |
| Commission or by a Member State's Licensing Authority;                         | 3498     |
| d. Current, threatened, or reasonably anticipated                              | 3499     |
| litigation;  | 3500     |
| e. Negotiation of contracts for the purchase, lease, or                        | 3501     |
| sale of goods, services, or real estate;                                       | 3502     |
| f. Accusing any person of a crime or formally censuring                        | 3503     |
| any person;  | 3504     |
| g. Trade secrets or commercial or financial information                        | 3505     |
| that is privileged or confidential;  | 3506     |
| h. Information of a personal nature where disclosure would                     | 3507     |
| constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy;                 | 3508     |
| i. Investigative records compiled for law enforcement                          | 3509     |
| purposes;  | 3510     |
| j. Information related to any investigative reports                            | 3511     |
| prepared by or on behalf of or for use of the Commission or                    | 3512     |
| other committee charged with responsibility of investigation or                | 3513     |
| determination of compliance issues pursuant to the Compact;                    | 3514     |
| k. Legal advice;   | 3515     |
| 1. Matters specifically exempted from disclosure to the                        | 3516     |
| public by federal or Member State law; or                                      | 3517     |
| m. Other matters as promulgated by the Commission by Rule.                     | 3518     |
| 5. If a meeting, or portion of a meeting, is closed, the                       | 3519     |
| presiding officer shall state that the meeting will be closed                  | 3520     |
| and reference each relevant exempting provision, and such                      | 3521     |
| reference shall be recorded in the minutes.                                    | 3522     |

6. The Commission shall keep minutes that fully and clearly describe all matters discussed in a meeting and shall provide a full and accurate summary of actions taken, and the reasons therefore, including a description of the views expressed. All documents considered in connection with an action shall be identified in such minutes. All minutes and documents of a closed meeting shall remain under seal, subject to release only by a majority vote of the Commission or order of a court of competent jurisdiction.
G. Financing of the Commission

1. The Commission shall pay, or provide for the payment3533of, the reasonable expenses of its establishment, organization,3534and ongoing activities.3535

2. The Commission may accept any and all appropriate3536sources of revenue, donations, and grants of money, equipment,3537supplies, materials, and services.3538

3. The Commission may levy on and collect an annual 3539 assessment from each Member State and impose fees on Licensees 3540 of Member States to whom it grants a Multistate License to cover 3541 the cost of the operations and activities of the Commission and 3542 its staff, which must be in a total amount sufficient to cover 3543 its annual budget as approved each year for which revenue is not 3544 provided by other sources. The aggregate annual assessment 3545 amount for Member States shall be allocated based upon a formula 3546 that the Commission shall promulgate by Rule. 3547

4. The Commission shall not incur obligations of any kind3548prior to securing the funds adequate to meet the same; nor shall3549the Commission pledge the credit of any Member States, except by3550and with the authority of the Member State.3551

3523

3524

3525

3526

3527

3528

3529

3530

3531

3532

| 5. The Commission shall keep accurate accounts of all            | 3552 |
|--|------|
| receipts and disbursements. The receipts and disbursements of    | 3553 |
| the Commission shall be subject to the financial review and      | 3554 |
| accounting procedures established under its bylaws. All receipts | 3555 |
| and disbursements of funds handled by the Commission shall be    | 3556 |
| subject to an annual financial review by a certified or licensed | 3557 |
| public accountant, and the report of the financial review shall  | 3558 |
| be included in and become part of the annual report of the       | 3559 |
| Commission.  | 3560 |
| H. Qualified Immunity, Defense, and Indemnification              | 3561 |
| 1. The members, officers, executive director, employees          | 3562 |
| and representatives of the Commission shall be immune from suit  | 3563 |
| and liability, both personally and in their official capacity,   | 3564 |
| for any claim for damage to or loss of property or personal      | 3565 |
| injury or other civil liability caused by or arising out of any  | 3566 |
| actual or alleged act, error, or omission that occurred, or that | 3567 |
| the person against whom the claim is made had a reasonable basis | 3568 |
| for believing occurred within the scope of Commission            | 3569 |
| employment, duties or responsibilities; provided that nothing in | 3570 |
| this paragraph shall be construed to protect any such person     | 3571 |
| from suit or liability for any damage, loss, injury, or          | 3572 |
| liability caused by the intentional or willful or wanton         | 3573 |
| misconduct of that person. The procurement of insurance of any   | 3574 |
| type by the Commission shall not in any way compromise or limit  | 3575 |
| the immunity granted hereunder.                                  | 3576 |
| 2. The Commission shall defend any member, officer,              | 3577 |
| executive director, employee, and representative of the          | 3578 |
| Commission in any civil action seeking to impose liability       | 3579 |
| arising out of any actual or alleged act, error, or omission     | 3580 |
| that occurred within the scope of Commission employment, duties, | 3581 |

| or responsibilities, or as determined by the Commission that the | 3582 |
|--|------|
| person against whom the claim is made had a reasonable basis for | 3583 |
| believing occurred within the scope of Commission employment,    | 3584 |
| duties, or responsibilities; provided that nothing herein shall  | 3585 |
| be construed to prohibit that person from retaining their own    | 3586 |
| counsel at their own expense; and provided further, that the     | 3587 |
| actual or alleged act, error, or omission did not result from    | 3588 |
| that person's intentional or willful or wanton misconduct.       | 3589 |
| 3. The Commission shall indemnify and hold harmless any          | 3590 |
| member, officer, executive director, employee, and               | 3591 |
| representative of the Commission for the amount of any           | 3592 |
| settlement or judgment obtained against that person arising out  | 3593 |
| of any actual or alleged act, error, or omission that occurred   | 3594 |
| within the scope of Commission employment, duties, or            | 3595 |
| responsibilities, or that such person had a reasonable basis for | 3596 |
| believing occurred within the scope of Commission employment,    | 3597 |
| duties, or responsibilities, provided that the actual or alleged | 3598 |
| act, error, or omission did not result from the intentional or   | 3599 |
| willful or wanton misconduct of that person.                     | 3600 |
| 4. Nothing herein shall be construed as a limitation on          | 3601 |
| the liability of any Licensee for professional malpractice or    | 3602 |
| misconduct, which shall be governed solely by any other          | 3603 |
| applicable State laws.   | 3604 |
| 5. Nothing in this Compact shall be interpreted to waive         | 3605 |
| or otherwise abrogate a Member State's State action immunity or  | 3606 |
| State action affirmative defense with respect to antitrust       | 3607 |
| claims under the Sherman Act, Clayton Act, or any other State or | 3608 |
| federal antitrust or anticompetitive law or regulation.          | 3609 |
| 6. Nothing in this Compact shall be construed to be a_           | 3610 |
| waiver of sovereign immunity by the Member States or by the      | 3611 |
| WAINCE OF POVETEIGH THUMMITCY BY CHE MEMBET PLACED OF BY CHE     | JUII |

| Sub. H. B. No. 158<br>As Reported by the Senate Government Oversight Committee | Page 128 |
|--|----------|
| Commission.  | 3612     |
| ARTICLE 10- DATA SYSTEM  | 3613     |
| A. The Commission shall provide for the development,                           | 3614     |
| maintenance, operation, and utilization of a coordinated                       | 3615     |
| database and reporting system.   | 3616     |
| B. The Commission shall assign each applicant for a Multistate                 | 3617     |
| License a unique identifier, as determined by the Rules of the                 | 3618     |
| <u>Commission.</u>   | 3619     |
| C. Notwithstanding any other provision of State law to the                     | 3620     |
| contrary, a Member State shall submit a uniform data set to the                | 3621     |
| Data System on all individuals to whom this Compact is                         | 3622     |
| applicable as required by the Rules of the Commission,                         | 3623     |
| including:   | 3624     |
| 1. Identifying information;  | 3625     |
| 2. Licensure data;   | 3626     |
| 3. Adverse Actions against a license and information                           | 3627     |
| related thereto;   | 3628     |
| 4. Non-confidential information related to Alternative                         | 3629     |
| Program participation, the beginning and ending dates of such                  | 3630     |
| participation, and other information related to such                           | 3631     |
| participation;   | 3632     |
| 5. Any denial of application for licensure, and the                            | 3633     |
| reason(s) for such denial (excluding the reporting of any                      | 3634     |
| criminal history record information where prohibited by law);                  | 3635     |
| 6. The existence of Investigative Information;                                 | 3636     |
| 7. The existence of Current Significant Investigative                          | 3637     |
| Information; and   | 3638     |

| 8. Other information that may facilitate the                     | 3639 |
|--|------|
| administration of this Compact or the protection of the public,  | 3640 |
| as determined by the Rules of the Commission.                    | 3641 |
| as determined by the rates of the conditistion.                  | 5041 |
| D. The records and information provided to a Member State        | 3642 |
| pursuant to this Compact or through the Data System, when        | 3643 |
| certified by the Commission or an agent thereof, shall           | 3644 |
| constitute the authenticated business records of the Commission, | 3645 |
| and shall be entitled to any associated hearsay exception in any | 3646 |
| relevant judicial, quasi-judicial or administrative proceedings  | 3647 |
| <u>in a Member State.</u>  | 3648 |
| E. The existence of Current Significant Investigative            | 3649 |
|  | 3650 |
| Information and the existence of Investigative Information       |      |
| pertaining to a Licensee in any Member State will only be        | 3651 |
| available to other Member States.                                | 3652 |
| F. It is the responsibility of the Member States to monitor the  | 3653 |
| database to determine whether Adverse Action has been taken      | 3654 |
| against such a Licensee or License applicant. Adverse Action     | 3655 |
| information pertaining to a Licensee or License applicant in any | 3656 |
| Member State will be available to any other Member State.        | 3657 |
| G. Member States contributing information to the Data System may | 3658 |
| designate information that may not be shared with the public     | 3659 |
| without the express permission of the contributing State.        | 3660 |
| H. Any information submitted to the Data System that is          | 3661 |
| subsequently expunged pursuant to federal law or the laws of the | 3662 |
| Member State contributing the information shall be removed from  | 3663 |
| the Data System.   | 3664 |
|  |      |
| ARTICLE 11- RULEMAKING   | 3665 |
| A. The Commission shall promulgate reasonable Rules in order to  | 3666 |
| effectively and efficiently implement and administer the         | 3667 |

| purposes and provisions of the Compact. A Rule shall be invalid  | 3668 |
|--|------|
| and have no force or effect only if a court of competent         | 3669 |
| jurisdiction holds that the Rule is invalid because the          | 3670 |
| Commission exercised its rulemaking authority in a manner that   | 3671 |
| is beyond the scope and purposes of the Compact, or the powers   | 3672 |
| granted hereunder, or based upon another applicable standard of  | 3673 |
| review.  | 3674 |
| B. The Rules of the Commission shall have the force of law in    | 3675 |
| each Member State, provided however that where the Rules of the  | 3676 |
| Commission conflict with the laws of the Member State that       | 3677 |
| establish the Member State's scope of practice laws governing    | 3678 |
| the Practice of Cosmetology as held by a court of competent      | 3679 |
| jurisdiction, the Rules of the Commission shall be ineffective   | 3680 |
| in that State to the extent of the conflict.                     | 3681 |
| C. The Commission shall exercise its rulemaking powers pursuant  | 3682 |
| to the criteria set forth in this Article and the Rules adopted  | 3683 |
| thereunder. Rules shall become binding as of the date specified  | 3684 |
| by the Commission for each Rule.                                 | 3685 |
| D. If a majority of the legislatures of the Member States        | 3686 |
| rejects a Rule or portion of a Rule, by enactment of a statute   | 3687 |
| or resolution in the same manner used to adopt the Compact       | 3688 |
| within four (4) years of the date of adoption of the Rule, then  | 3689 |
| such Rule shall have no further force and effect in any Member   | 3690 |
| State or to any State applying to participate in the Compact.    | 3691 |
| E. Rules shall be adopted at a regular or special meeting of the | 3692 |
| <u>Commission.</u>   | 3693 |
|  | 2624 |
| F. Prior to adoption of a proposed Rule, the Commission shall    | 3694 |
| hold a public hearing and allow persons to provide oral and      | 3695 |
| written comments, data, facts, opinions, and arguments.          | 3696 |

| <u>G. Prior to adoption of a proposed Rule by the Commission, and</u> | 3697 |
|---|------|
| at least thirty (30) days in advance of the meeting at which the      | 3698 |
| Commission will hold a public hearing on the proposed Rule, the       | 3699 |
| Commission shall provide a notice of proposed rulemaking:             | 3700 |
| 1. On the website of the Commission or other publicly                 | 3701 |
| accessible platform;  | 3702 |
| 2. To persons who have requested notice of the                        | 3703 |
| Commission's notices of proposed rulemaking, and                      | 3704 |
| 3. In such other way(s) as the Commission may by Rule                 | 3705 |
| specify.  | 3706 |
| H. The notice of proposed rulemaking shall include:                   | 3707 |
| 1. The time, date, and location of the public hearing at              | 3708 |
| which the Commission will hear public comments on the proposed        | 3709 |
| Rule and, if different, the time, date, and location of the           | 3710 |
| meeting where the Commission will consider and vote on the            | 3711 |
| proposed Rule;  | 3712 |
| 2. If the hearing is held via telecommunication, video                | 3713 |
| conference, or other electronic means, the Commission shall           | 3714 |
| include the mechanism for access to the hearing in the notice of      | 3715 |
| proposed rulemaking;  | 3716 |
| 3. The text of the proposed Rule and the reason therefor;             | 3717 |
| 4. A request for comments on the proposed Rule from any               | 3718 |
| interested person; and  | 3719 |
| 5. The manner in which interested persons may submit                  | 3720 |
| written comments.   | 3721 |
| I. All hearings will be recorded. A copy of the recording and         | 3722 |
| all written comments and documents received by the Commission in      | 3723 |

| response to the proposed Rule shall be available to the public.  | 3724 |
|--|------|
| J. Nothing in this Article shall be construed as requiring a     | 3725 |
| separate hearing on each Rule. Rules may be grouped for the      | 3726 |
| convenience of the Commission at hearings required by this       | 3727 |
| <u>Article.</u>  | 3728 |
| K. The Commission shall, by majority vote of all members, take   | 3729 |
| final action on the proposed Rule based on the rulemaking record | 3730 |
| and the full text of the Rule.                                   | 3731 |
| 1. The Commission may adopt changes to the proposed Rule         | 3732 |
| provided the changes do not enlarge the original purpose of the  | 3733 |
| proposed Rule.   | 3734 |
| 2. The Commission shall provide an explanation of the            | 3735 |
| reasons for substantive changes made to the proposed Rule as     | 3736 |
| well as reasons for substantive changes not made that were       | 3737 |
| recommended by commenters.                                       | 3738 |
| 3. The Commission shall determine a reasonable effective         | 3739 |
| date for the Rule. Except for an emergency as provided in        | 3740 |
| Article 11.L, the effective date of the Rule shall be no sooner  | 3741 |
| than forty-five (45) days after the Commission issuing the       | 3742 |
| notice that it adopted or amended the Rule.                      | 3743 |
| L. Upon determination that an emergency exists, the Commission   | 3744 |
| may consider and adopt an emergency Rule with five (5) days'     | 3745 |
| notice, with opportunity to comment, provided that the usual     | 3746 |
| rulemaking procedures provided in the Compact and in this        | 3747 |
| Article shall be retroactively applied to the Rule as soon as    | 3748 |
| reasonably possible, in no event later than ninety (90) days     | 3749 |
| after the effective date of the Rule. For the purposes of this   | 3750 |
| provision, an emergency Rule is one that must be adopted         | 3751 |
| immediately to:  | 3752 |

| 1. Meet an imminent threat to public health, safety, or         | 3753 |
|---|------|
| welfare;  | 3754 |
| 2. Prevent a loss of Commission or Member State funds;          | 3755 |
| 3. Meet a deadline for the promulgation of a Rule that is       | 3756 |
| established by federal law or rule; or                          | 3757 |
| 4. Protect public health and safety.                            | 3758 |
| M. The Commission or an authorized committee of the Commission  | 3759 |
| may direct revisions to a previously adopted Rule for purposes  | 3760 |
| of correcting typographical errors, errors in format, errors in | 3761 |
| consistency, or grammatical errors. Public notice of any        | 3762 |
| revisions shall be posted on the website of the Commission. The | 3763 |
| revision shall be subject to challenge by any person for a      | 3764 |
| period of thirty (30) days after posting. The revision may be   | 3765 |
| challenged only on grounds that the revision results in a       | 3766 |
| material change to a Rule. A challenge shall be made in writing | 3767 |
| and delivered to the Commission prior to the end of the notice  | 3768 |
| period. If no challenge is made, the revision will take effect  | 3769 |
| without further action. If the revision is challenged, the      | 3770 |
| revision may not take effect without the approval of the        | 3771 |
| Commission.   | 3772 |
| N. No Member State's rulemaking requirements shall apply under  | 3773 |
| this Compact.   | 3774 |
| ARTICLE 12- OVERSIGHT, DISPUTE RESOLUTION, AND ENFORCEMENT      | 3775 |
| <u>A. Oversight</u>   | 3776 |
| 1. The executive and judicial branches of State government      | 3777 |
| in each Member State shall enforce this Compact and take all    | 3778 |
| actions necessary and appropriate to implement the Compact.     | 3779 |
| 2. Venue is proper and judicial proceedings by or against       | 3780 |

| the Commission shall be brought solely and exclusively in a  | 3781   |
|--|--|
| court of competent jurisdiction where the principal office of  | 3782   |
| the Commission is located. The Commission may waive venue and  | 3783   |
| jurisdictional defenses to the extent it adopts or consents to   | 3784   |
| participate in alternative dispute resolution proceedings.   | 3785   |
| Nothing herein shall affect or limit the selection or propriety  | 3786   |
| of venue in any action against a Licensee for professional   | 3787   |
| malpractice, misconduct or any such similar matter.  | 3788   |
| 3. The Commission shall be entitled to receive service of  | 3789   |
| process in any proceeding regarding the enforcement or   | 3790   |
| interpretation of the Compact and shall have standing to   | 3791   |
| intervene in such a proceeding for all purposes. Failure to  | 3792   |
| provide the Commission service of process shall render a   | 3793   |
| judgment or order void as to the Commission, this Compact, or  | 3794   |
| promulgated Rules.   | 3795   |
|  |  |
| B. Default, Technical Assistance, and Termination  | 3796   |
| B. Default, Technical Assistance, and Termination  | 3796<br>3797   |
|  |  |
| 1. If the Commission determines that a Member State has  | 3797   |
| 1. If the Commission determines that a Member State has defaulted in the performance of its obligations or   | 3797<br>3798   |
| 1. If the Commission determines that a Member State has<br>defaulted in the performance of its obligations or<br>responsibilities under this Compact or the promulgated Rules,   | 3797<br>3798<br>3799   |
| 1. If the Commission determines that a Member State has<br>defaulted in the performance of its obligations or<br>responsibilities under this Compact or the promulgated Rules,<br>the Commission shall provide written notice to the defaulting  | 3797<br>3798<br>3799<br>3800   |
| 1. If the Commission determines that a Member State has<br>defaulted in the performance of its obligations or<br>responsibilities under this Compact or the promulgated Rules,<br>the Commission shall provide written notice to the defaulting<br>State. The notice of default shall describe the default, the  | 3797<br>3798<br>3799<br>3800<br>3801   |
| 1. If the Commission determines that a Member State has<br>defaulted in the performance of its obligations or<br>responsibilities under this Compact or the promulgated Rules,<br>the Commission shall provide written notice to the defaulting<br>State. The notice of default shall describe the default, the<br>proposed means of curing the default, and any other action that   | 3797<br>3798<br>3799<br>3800<br>3801<br>3802   |
| 1. If the Commission determines that a Member State has<br>defaulted in the performance of its obligations or<br>responsibilities under this Compact or the promulgated Rules,<br>the Commission shall provide written notice to the defaulting<br>State. The notice of default shall describe the default, the<br>proposed means of curing the default, and any other action that<br>the Commission may take, and shall offer training and specific   | 3797<br>3798<br>3799<br>3800<br>3801<br>3802<br>3803                                 |
| 1. If the Commission determines that a Member State has<br>defaulted in the performance of its obligations or<br>responsibilities under this Compact or the promulgated Rules,<br>the Commission shall provide written notice to the defaulting<br>State. The notice of default shall describe the default, the<br>proposed means of curing the default, and any other action that<br>the Commission may take, and shall offer training and specific<br>technical assistance regarding the default.  | 3797<br>3798<br>3799<br>3800<br>3801<br>3802<br>3803<br>3804                         |
| 1. If the Commission determines that a Member State has<br>defaulted in the performance of its obligations or<br>responsibilities under this Compact or the promulgated Rules,<br>the Commission shall provide written notice to the defaulting<br>State. The notice of default shall describe the default, the<br>proposed means of curing the default, and any other action that<br>the Commission may take, and shall offer training and specific<br>technical assistance regarding the default. 2. The Commission shall provide a copy of the notice of  | 3797<br>3798<br>3799<br>3800<br>3801<br>3802<br>3803<br>3804<br>3805                 |
| 1. If the Commission determines that a Member State has<br>defaulted in the performance of its obligations or<br>responsibilities under this Compact or the promulgated Rules,<br>the Commission shall provide written notice to the defaulting<br>State. The notice of default shall describe the default, the<br>proposed means of curing the default, and any other action that<br>the Commission may take, and shall offer training and specific<br>technical assistance regarding the default. 2. The Commission shall provide a copy of the notice of<br>default to the other Member States.   | 3797<br>3798<br>3799<br>3800<br>3801<br>3802<br>3803<br>3804<br>3805<br>3806         |
| 1. If the Commission determines that a Member State has<br>defaulted in the performance of its obligations or<br>responsibilities under this Compact or the promulgated Rules,<br>the Commission shall provide written notice to the defaulting<br>State. The notice of default shall describe the default, the<br>proposed means of curing the default, and any other action that<br>the Commission may take, and shall offer training and specific<br>technical assistance regarding the default. 2. The Commission shall provide a copy of the notice of<br>default to the other Member States. 3. If a State in default fails to cure the default, the | 3797<br>3798<br>3799<br>3800<br>3801<br>3802<br>3803<br>3804<br>3805<br>3806<br>3807 |

| States, and all rights, privileges and benefits conferred on          | 3810 |
|---|------|
| that State by this Compact may be terminated on the effective         | 3811 |
| date of termination. A cure of the default does not relieve the       | 3812 |
| offending State of obligations or liabilities incurred during         | 3813 |
| the period of default.  | 3814 |
| 4. Termination of membership in the Compact shall be_                 | 3815 |
| imposed only after all other means of securing compliance have        | 3816 |
| been exhausted. Notice of intent to suspend or terminate shall        | 3817 |
| be given by the Commission to the governor, the majority and          | 3818 |
| minority leaders of the defaulting State's legislature, the           | 3819 |
| defaulting State's State Licensing Authority and each of the          | 3820 |
| Member States' State Licensing Authority.                             | 3821 |
| 5 . Otata that has been to minated is manually for all                | 2022 |
| 5. A State that has been terminated is responsible for all            | 3822 |
| assessments, obligations, and liabilities incurred through the        | 3823 |
| effective date of termination, including obligations that extend      | 3824 |
| beyond the effective date of termination.                             | 3825 |
| 6. Upon the termination of a State's membership from this             | 3826 |
| Compact, that State shall immediately provide notice to all           | 3827 |
| Licensees who hold a Multistate License within that State of          | 3828 |
| such termination. The terminated State shall continue to              | 3829 |
| recognize all licenses granted pursuant to this Compact for a         | 3830 |
| minimum of one hundred eighty (180) days after the date of said       | 3831 |
| notice of termination.  | 3832 |
| 7. The Commission shall not bear any costs related to a               | 3833 |
| State that is found to be in default or that has been terminated      | 3834 |
| from the Compact, unless agreed upon in writing between the           | 3835 |
| Commission and the defaulting State.                                  | 3836 |
| 8. The defaulting State may appeal the action of the                  | 3837 |
| <u>Commission by petitioning the United States District Court for</u> | 3838 |
|   |      |

| Sub. H. B. No. 158<br>As Reported by the Senate Government Oversight Committee | Page 136 |
|--|----------|
|  |          |
| the District of Columbia or the federal district where the                     | 3839     |
| Commission has its principal offices. The prevailing party shall               | 3840     |
| be awarded all costs of such litigation, including reasonable                  | 3841     |
| <u>attorney's fees.</u>  | 3842     |
| <u>C. Dispute Resolution</u>   | 3843     |
| 1. Upon request by a Member State, the Commission shall                        | 3844     |
| attempt to resolve disputes related to the Compact that arise                  | 3845     |
| among Member States and between Member and non-Member States.                  | 3846     |
| 2. The Commission shall promulgate a Rule providing for                        | 3847     |
| both mediation and binding dispute resolution for disputes as                  | 3848     |
| appropriate.   | 3849     |
| D. Enforcement   | 3850     |
| 1. The Commission, in the reasonable exercise of its                           | 3851     |
| discretion, shall enforce the provisions of this Compact and the               | 3852     |
| <u>Commission's Rules.</u>   | 3853     |
| 2. By majority vote as provided by Commission Rule, the                        | 3854     |
| Commission may initiate legal action against a Member State in                 | 3855     |
| default in the United States District Court for the District of                | 3856     |
| Columbia or the federal district where the Commission has its                  | 3857     |
| principal offices to enforce compliance with the provisions of                 | 3858     |
| the Compact and its promulgated Rules. The relief sought may                   | 3859     |
| include both injunctive relief and damages. In the event                       | 3860     |
| judicial enforcement is necessary, the prevailing party shall be               | 3861     |
| awarded all costs of such litigation, including reasonable                     | 3862     |
| attorney's fees. The remedies herein shall not be the exclusive                | 3863     |
| remedies of the Commission. The Commission may pursue any other                | 3864     |
| remedies available under federal or the defaulting Member                      | 3865     |
| <u>State's law.</u>  | 3866     |
| 3. A Member State may initiate legal action against the                        | 3867     |

| Commission in the United States District Court for the District  | 3868 |
|--|------|
| of Columbia or the federal district where the Commission has its | 3869 |
| principal offices to enforce compliance with the provisions of   | 3870 |
| the Compact and its promulgated Rules. The relief sought may     | 3871 |
| include both injunctive relief and damages. In the event         | 3872 |
| judicial enforcement is necessary, the prevailing party shall be | 3873 |
| awarded all costs of such litigation, including reasonable       | 3874 |
| attorney's fees.   | 3875 |
| <u>4. No individual or entity other than a Member State may</u>  | 3876 |
| enforce this Compact against the Commission.                     | 3877 |
| ARTICLE 13- EFFECTIVE DATE, WITHDRAWAL, AND AMENDMENT            | 3878 |
| A. The Compact shall come into effect on the date on which the   | 3879 |
| Compact statute is enacted into law in the seventh Member State. | 3880 |
| 1. On or after the effective date of the Compact, the            | 3881 |
| Commission shall convene and review the enactment of each of the | 3882 |
| Charter Member States to determine if the statute enacted by     | 3883 |
| each such Charter Member State is materially different than the  | 3884 |
| model Compact statute.   | 3885 |
| a. A Charter Member State whose enactment is found to be         | 3886 |
| materially different from the model Compact statute shall be     | 3887 |
| entitled to the default process set forth in Article 12.         | 3888 |
| b. If any Member State is later found to be in default, or       | 3889 |
| is terminated or withdraws from the Compact, the Commission      | 3890 |
| shall remain in existence and the Compact shall remain in effect | 3891 |
| even if the number of Member States should be less than seven    | 3892 |
| <u>(7).</u>  | 3893 |
| 2. Member States enacting the Compact subsequent to the          | 3894 |
| Charter Member States shall be subject to the process set forth  | 3895 |
| in Article 9.C.24 to determine if their enactments are           | 3896 |

| materially different from the model Compact statute and whether                          | 3897         |
|--|--------------|
| they qualify for participation in the Compact.   | 3898         |
| 3. All actions taken for the benefit of the Commission or                                | 3899         |
| in furtherance of the purposes of the administration of the                              | 3900         |
| Compact prior to the effective date of the Compact or the                                | 3901         |
| Commission coming into existence shall be considered to be                               | 3902         |
| actions of the Commission unless specifically repudiated by the                          | 3903         |
| Commission.  | 3904         |
| 4. Any State that joins the Compact shall be subject to                                  | 3905         |
| the Commission's Rules and bylaws as they exist on the date on                           | 3906         |
| which the Compact becomes law in that State. Any Rule that has                           | 3907         |
| been previously adopted by the Commission shall have the full                            | 3908         |
| force and effect of law on the day the Compact becomes law in                            | 3909         |
| that State.  | 3910         |
| B. Any Member State may withdraw from this Compact by enacting a                         | 3911         |
| statute repealing that State's enactment of the Compact.                                 | 3912         |
| 1 A Member Statele withdravel shall not take offect until                                | 3913         |
| 1. A Member State's withdrawal shall not take effect until                               | 3913<br>3914 |
| <u>one hundred eighty (180) days after enactment of the repealing</u><br><u>statute.</u> | 3914         |
|  | 5910         |
| 2. Withdrawal shall not affect the continuing requirement                                | 3916         |
| of the withdrawing State's State Licensing Authority to comply                           | 3917         |
| with the investigative and Adverse Action reporting requirements                         | 3918         |
| of this Compact prior to the effective date of withdrawal.                               | 3919         |
| 3. Upon the enactment of a statute withdrawing from this                                 | 3920         |
| Compact, a State shall immediately provide notice of such                                | 3921         |
| withdrawal to all Licensees within that State. Notwithstanding                           | 3922         |
| any subsequent statutory enactment to the contrary, such                                 | 3923         |
| withdrawing State shall continue to recognize all licenses                               | 3924         |
| granted pursuant to this Compact for a minimum of one hundred                            | 3925         |

| eighty (180) days after the date of such notice of withdrawal.   | 3926 |
|--|------|
| C. Nothing contained in this Compact shall be construed to       | 3927 |
| invalidate or prevent any licensure agreement or other           | 3928 |
| cooperative arrangement between a Member State and a non-Member  | 3929 |
| State that does not conflict with the provisions of this         | 3930 |
| Compact.   | 3931 |
| D. This Compact may be amended by the Member States. No          | 3932 |
| amendment to this Compact shall become effective and binding     | 3933 |
| upon any Member State until it is enacted into the laws of all   | 3934 |
| Member States.   | 3935 |
| ARTICLE 14- CONSTRUCTION AND SEVERABILITY                        | 3936 |
| A. This Compact and the Commission's rulemaking authority shall  | 3937 |
| be liberally construed so as to effectuate the purposes, and the | 3938 |
| implementation and administration of the Compact. Provisions of  | 3939 |
| the Compact expressly authorizing or requiring the promulgation  | 3940 |
| of Rules shall not be construed to limit the Commission's        | 3941 |
| rulemaking authority solely for those purposes.                  | 3942 |
| B. The provisions of this Compact shall be severable and if any  | 3943 |
| phrase, clause, sentence or provision of this Compact is held by | 3944 |
| a court of competent jurisdiction to be contrary to the          | 3945 |
| constitution of any Member State, a State seeking participation  | 3946 |
| in the Compact, or of the United States, or the applicability    | 3947 |
| thereof to any government, agency, person or circumstance is     | 3948 |
| held to be unconstitutional by a court of competent              | 3949 |
| jurisdiction, the validity of the remainder of this Compact and  | 3950 |
| the applicability thereof to any other government, agency,       | 3951 |
| person or circumstance shall not be affected thereby.            | 3952 |
| C. Notwithstanding Article 14.B, the Commission may deny a       | 3953 |
| State's participation in the Compact or, in accordance with the  | 3954 |

3983

| requirements of Article 12, terminate a Member State's           | 3955 |
|--|------|
| participation in the Compact, if it determines that a            | 3956 |
| constitutional requirement of a Member State is a material       | 3957 |
| departure from the Compact. Otherwise, if this Compact shall be  | 3958 |
| held to be contrary to the constitution of any Member State, the | 3959 |
| Compact shall remain in full force and effect as to the          | 3960 |
| remaining Member States and in full force and effect as to the   | 3961 |
| Member State affected as to all severable matters.               | 3962 |
| ARTICLE 15- CONSISTENT EFFECT AND CONFLICT WITH OTHER STATE LAWS | 3963 |
| A. Nothing herein shall prevent or inhibit the enforcement of    | 3964 |
| any other law of a Member State that is not inconsistent with    | 3965 |
| the Compact.   | 3966 |
| B. Any laws, statutes, regulations, or other legal requirements  | 3967 |
| in a Member State in conflict with the Compact are superseded to | 3968 |
| the extent of the conflict.                                      | 3969 |
| C. All permissible agreements between the Commission and the     | 3970 |
| Member States are binding in accordance with their terms.        | 3971 |
| Sec. 4713.331. Not later than sixty days after the               | 3972 |
| "Cosmetology Licensure Compact" is entered into under section    | 3973 |
| 4713.33 of the Revised Code, the state cosmetology and barber    | 3974 |
| board, in accordance with Article 9 of the compact, shall select | 3975 |
| one individual to serve as a delegate to the cosmetology         | 3976 |
| licensure compact commission created under the compact. The      | 3977 |
| board shall fill a vacancy in this position not later than sixty | 3978 |
| days after the vacancy occurs.                                   | 3979 |
| Sec. 4713.34. (A) The state cosmetology and barber board         | 3980 |
| shall issue a license to practice a branch of cosmetology or     | 3981 |
| instructor license to an applicant who is licensed or registered | 3982 |

in another country to practice that branch of cosmetology or

| teach the theory and practice of that branch of cosmetology, as                       | 3984 |
|---|------|
| appropriate, if <del>all of t</del> he <del>following conditions are satisfied:</del> | 3985 |
| (A) The applicant satisfies all of the following                                      | 3986 |
| conditions:   | 3987 |
| (1) Is not less than eighteen years of age;   | 3988 |
| (2) In the case of an applicant for a practicing license,                             | 3989 |
| passes an examination conducted under section 4713.24 of the                          | 3990 |
| Revised Code for the license the applicant seeks, unless the                          | 3991 |
| applicant satisfies conditions specified in rules adopted under                       | 3992 |
| section 4713.08 of the Revised Code for the board to issue the                        | 3993 |
| applicant a license without taking the examination;                                   | 3994 |
| (3) Pays the applicable fee.  | 3995 |
| (B) At the time the applicant obtained the license or                                 | 3996 |
| registration in the other country, the requirements in this                           | 3997 |
| state for obtaining the license the applicant seeks were                              | 3998 |
| substantially equal to the other country's requirements.                              | 3999 |
| (C) The jurisdiction that issued the applicant's license-                             | 4000 |
| or registration extends similar reciprocity to individuals-                           | 4001 |
| holding a license issued by the board.  | 4002 |
| Sec. 4713.35. An individual who holds a current, valid                                | 4003 |
| cosmetologist <u>license or an advanced <del>cosmetologist</del>license to</u>        | 4004 |
| practice cosmetology issued by the state cosmetology and barber                       | 4005 |
| board may engage in the practice of one or more branches of                           | 4006 |
| cosmetology as the individual chooses in a licensed facility.                         | 4007 |
| An individual who holds a current, valid esthetician                                  | 4008 |
| <u>license or an advanced esthetician</u> license <u>to practice esthetics</u>        | 4009 |
| issued by the board may engage in the practice of esthetics but                       | 4010 |
| no other branch of cosmetology in a licensed facility.                                | 4011 |

An individual who holds a current, valid hair designer 4012 license or an advanced hair designer license to practice hair 4013 <u>design</u> issued by the board may engage in the practice of hair 4014 design but no other branch of cosmetology in a licensed facility.

An individual who holds a current, valid manicurist 4017 license or an advanced manicurist license to practice manicuring 4018 issued by the board may engage in the practice of manicuring but 4019 no other branch of cosmetology in a licensed facility. 4020

An individual who holds a current, valid natural hair 4021 stylist license or an advanced natural hair stylist license to 4022 practice natural hair styling issued by the board may engage in 4023 the practice of natural hair styling but no other branch of 4024 cosmetology in a licensed facility.

An individual who holds a current, valid cosmetology 4026 instructor license issued by the board may teach the theory and 4027 practice of one or more branches of cosmetology at a school of 4028 cosmetology as the individual chooses. 4029

An individual who holds a current, valid esthetics 40.30 instructor license issued by the board may teach the theory and 4031 practice of esthetics, but no other branch of cosmetology, at a 4032 4033 school-of cosmetology.

An individual who holds a current, valid hair design 4034 instructor license issued by the board may teach the theory and 4035 practice of hair design, but no other branch of cosmetology, at 4036 a school of cosmetology. 4037

An individual who holds a current, valid manicurist 4038 instructor license issued by the board may teach the theory and 4039 practice of manicuring, but no other branch of cosmetology, at a 4040

4015 4016

- 4025

Page 143

4041

#### school of cosmetology.

An individual who holds a current, valid natural hair4042style instructor license issued by the board may teach the4043theory and practice of natural hair styling, but no other branch4044of cosmetology, at a school of cosmetology.4045

An individual who holds a current, valid boutique services4046registration with the board may engage in the practice of4047boutique services but no other branch of cosmetology.4048

Sec. 4713.37. (A) The state cosmetology and barber board 4049 may issue a temporary special occasion work permit to a 4050 nonresident individual who satisfies all of the following 4051 conditions: 4052

(1) Has been licensed or registered in another state or
country to practice a branch of cosmetology or teach the theory
and practice of a branch of cosmetology for at least five years;
4053

(2) Is a recognized expert in the practice or teaching of4056the branch of cosmetology the individual practices or teaches;4057

(3) Is to practice that branch of cosmetology or teach the
4058
theory and practice of that branch of cosmetology in this state
4059
as part of a promotional or instructional program for not more
4060
than the amount of time a temporary special occasion work permit
4061
is effective;

(4) Satisfies all other conditions for a temporary special
occasion work permit established by rules adopted under section
4063
4064
4713.08 of the Revised Code;
4065

(5) Pays the fee established by rules adopted under4066section 4713.08 of the Revised Code.4067

(B) An individual issued a temporary special occasion work 4068

Page 144

4097

permit may practice the branch of cosmetology the individual4069practices in another state or country, or teach the theory and4070practice of the branch of cosmetology the individual teaches in4071another state or country, until the expiration date of the4072permit. A temporary special occasion work permit is valid for4073the period of time specified in rules adopted under section40744713.08 of the Revised Code.4075

(C) Chapter 4796. of the Revised Code does not apply to a 4076
 temporary special occasion work permit issued under this 4077
 section. 4078

(D) An individual does not need to obtain a temporary4079special occasion work permit under this section if the4080individual is practicing in accordance with the compact4081privilege granted by this state through the "Cosmetology4082Licensure Compact" entered into under section 4713.33 of the4083Revised Code.4084

Sec. 4713.39. The state cosmetology and barber board shall 4085 issue a license to engage in the practice of a branch of 4086 4087 cosmetology as an independent contractor to an applicant who pays the applicable fee; holds a current, valid license for the 4088 type of salon in which the applicant will practice that branch 4089 of cosmetology that the applicant practices; and satisfies the 4090 conditions for the license established by rules adopted under 4091 section 4713.08 of the Revised Code. 4092

Sec. 4713.41. The state cosmetology and barber board shall4093issue a license to operate a salon, including a boutique salon,4094to an applicant who pays the applicable fee and affirms that all4095of the following conditions will be met:4096

(A)(1) An individual holding a current, valid

Page 145

cosmetologist license or boutique services registration 4098 pertaining to the branch of cosmetology services performed at 4099 the salon or boutique salon, shall have charge of and immediate 4100 supervision over the salon at all times when the salon is open 4101 for business except as permitted under division (A)(2) of this 4102 section. 4103 (2) A business establishment that is engaged primarily in 4104 retail sales but is also licensed as a salon shall have present 4105 an individual holding a current, valid license or registration 4106 4107 to practice in that type of salon in charge of and in immediate supervision of the salon during posted or advertised service 4108 hours, if the practice of cosmetology is restricted to those 4109 posted or advertised service hours. 4110 (B) The salon is equipped to do all of the following: 4111 (1) Provide potable running hot and cold water and proper 4112 4113 drainage; (2) <u>Sanitize Disinfect</u> all instruments and supplies used 4114 in the branch of cosmetology provided at the salon; 4115

(3) If cosmetic therapy, massage therapy, or other
professional service is provided at the salon under section
4117
4713.42 of the Revised Code, sanitize disinfect all instruments
4118
and supplies used in the cosmetic therapy, massage therapy, or
4119
other professional service.

(C) Except as provided in sections 4713.42 and 4713.49 of
the Revised Code, only the branch of cosmetology that the salon
4122
is licensed to provide is practiced at the salon.

(D) The salon is kept in a clean and sanitary condition4124and properly ventilated.4125

| (E) No food is sold at the salon in a manner inconsistent                   | 4126 |
|---|------|
| with rules adopted under section 4713.08 of the Revised Code.               | 4127 |
| (F) A notice that contains a toll-free number and online                    | 4128 |
| process for reporting alleged violations of this chapter, as                | 4129 |
| prescribed by the board <del> of cosmetology</del> , is posted at the salon | 4130 |
| in a common area for all customers of salon services.                       | 4131 |
|   |      |
| Sec. 4713.44. (A) The state cosmetology and barber board                    | 4132 |
| shall issue a license to operate a school to an applicant who               | 4133 |
| satisfies all of the following requirements:                                | 4134 |
| (1) Maintains a course of practical training and technical                  | 4135 |
| instruction for the branch or branches of cosmetology or                    | 4136 |
| barbering to be taught at the school equal to the requirements              | 4137 |
| for admission to an examination under section 4709.07 or 4713.24            | 4138 |
| of the Revised Code that an individual must pass to obtain a                | 4139 |
| license to practice that branch or those branches of cosmetology            | 4140 |
| or barbering;   | 4141 |
| (2) Possesses or makes available apparatus and equipment                    | 4142 |
| sufficient for the ready and full teaching of all subjects of               | 4143 |
| the curriculum;   | 4144 |
| (3) Notifies the board of the enrollment of each new                        | 4145 |
|   |      |
| student, keeps a record devoted to the different practices,                 | 4146 |
| establishes grades, and holds examinations in order to certify              | 4147 |
| the students' completion of the prescribed course of study                  | 4148 |
| before the issuance of certificates of completion;                          | 4149 |
| (4) In the case of a school that offers clock hours for                     | 4150 |
| the purpose of satisfying minimum hours of training and                     | 4151 |
| instruction, keeps a daily record of the attendance of each                 | 4152 |
| student;  | 4153 |
| (5) Except as provided in division (C)(2) of this section,                  | 4154 |
|   |      |

| files with the board a good and sufficient surety bond executed  | 4155    |
|--|---------|
| by the individual, firm, or corporation operating the school as  | 4156    |
| principal and by a surety company as surety in the amount of ten | 4157    |
| thousand dollars;  | 4158    |
| (6) Establishes and maintains an internal procedure for          | 4159    |
| processing complaints filed against the school and for providing | 4160    |
| students with instructions on how to file a complaint directly   | 4161    |
|  | -       |
| with the board pursuant to section 4713.641 of the Revised Code; | 4162    |
| (7) Complies with the requirements of division (B) of this       | 4163    |
| section if the school offers instruction in theory and practice  | 4164    |
| of one or more branches of cosmetology;                          | 4165    |
| (8) Complies with the requirements of section 4709.10 of         | 4166    |
| the Revised Code if the school offers instruction in the theory  | 4167    |
| and practice of barbering;                                       | 4168    |
| (9) Pays the licensure fee.                                      | 4169    |
| (B) If the school for which an applicant is applying for a       | 4170    |
| license under division (A) of this section offers instruction in | 4171    |
| the theory and practice of one or more branches of cosmetology,  | 4172    |
| the applicant shall do all of the following to be issued the     | 4173    |
| <u>license:</u>  | 4174    |
| (1) Maintain individuals licensed under section 4713.31 or       | 4175    |
| 4713.34 of the Revised Code to teach the theory and practice of  | 4176    |
| the branch or branches of cosmetology offered at the school;     | 4177    |
| (2) On the date that an apprentice cosmetology instructor        | 4178    |
| begins cosmetology instructor training at the school, certify    | 4179    |
| the name of the apprentice cosmetology instructor to the board   | 4180    |
|  | 1 2 0 0 |
| along with the date on which the apprentice's instructor         | 4181    |

| (3) Instruct not more than six apprentice cosmetology            | 4183 |
|--|------|
| instructors at any one time.                                     | 4184 |
| (C)(1) The bond required under division (A)(5) of this           | 4185 |
| section shall be in the form prescribed by the board and be      | 4186 |
| conditioned on the school's continued instruction in the theory  | 4187 |
| and practice of one or more branches of cosmetology or           | 4188 |
| barbering. The bond shall continue in effect until notice of its | 4189 |
| termination is given to the board by registered mail and every   | 4190 |
| bond shall so provide.   | 4191 |
| (2) The requirement under division (A)(5) of this section        | 4192 |
| does not apply to a vocational or career-technical school        | 4193 |
| program conducted by a city, exempted village, local, or joint   | 4194 |
| vocational school district.                                      | 4195 |
| (D) A school licensed under this section is an educational       | 4196 |
| institution and is authorized to offer educational programs      | 4197 |
| beyond secondary education, advanced practice programs, or both  | 4198 |
| in accordance with rules adopted by the board pursuant to        | 4199 |
| section 4713.08 of the Revised Code.                             | 4200 |
| (E) A school license issued to an applicant under division       | 4201 |
| (A) of this section is not transferable from one owner to        | 4202 |
| another or from one location to another.                         | 4203 |
| Sec. 4713.45. (A) A school may do any of the following:          | 4204 |
| (1) In accordance with rules adopted under section 4713.08       | 4205 |
| of the Revised Code, a school may offer clock hours, credit      | 4206 |
| hours, or competency-based credits for the purpose of satisfying | 4207 |
| minimum hours of training and instruction;                       | 4208 |
| (2) Subject to division (B) of this section, employ an           | 4209 |
| individual who does not hold a current, valid instructor or      | 4210 |
| barber instructor license to teach subjects related to a branch  | 4211 |

| Sub. H. B. No. 158<br>As Reported by the Senate Government Oversight Committee | Page 149 |
|--|----------|
| of cosmetology or barbering;   | 4212     |
| (3) If the school offers instruction in the theory and                         | 4213     |
| practice of one or more branches of cosmetology, both of the                   | 4214     |
| following:   | 4215     |
| (a) Allow an apprentice cosmetology instructor the regular                     | 4216     |
| quota of students prescribed by the state cosmetology and barber               | 4217     |
| board if a cosmetology instructor is present;                                  | 4218     |
| (b) Compensate an apprentice cosmetology instructor.                           | 4219     |
| (4) If the school offers instruction in the theory and                         | 4220     |
| practice of barbering, establish entrance requirements for the                 | 4221     |
| acceptance of student applicants that are more stringent than                  | 4222     |
| those prescribed by the board under division (A)(20) of section                | 4223     |
| 4713.08 of the Revised Code, but at a minimum require an                       | 4224     |
| applicant to meet both of the following:                                       | 4225     |
| (a) Be at least sixteen years of age;  | 4226     |
| (b) Have an eighth grade education, or an equivalent                           | 4227     |
| education as determined by the state board of education.                       | 4228     |
| (B)(1) A school shall have a licensed cosmetology or                           | 4229     |
| barber instructor present when an individual employed pursuant                 | 4230     |
| to division (A)(2) of this section teaches at the school, unless               | 4231     |
| the individual is one of the following:  | 4232     |
| (a) An individual with a current, valid teacher's                              | 4233     |
| certificate or educator license issued by the state board of                   | 4234     |
| education;   | 4235     |
| (b) An individual with a bachelor's degree in the subject                      | 4236     |
| the individual teaches at the school;  | 4237     |
| (c) An individual also employed by a university or college                     | 4238     |

| to teach the subject the individual teaches at the school.               | 4239  |
|--|-------|
| (2) An individual employed pursuant to division (A)(2) of                | 4240  |
| this section by a school that offers instruction in the theory           | 4241  |
| and practice of barbering may only teach subjects related to             | 4242  |
| business and management at the school, including laws and rules          | 4243  |
| concerning the practice of barbering, advertising and                    | 4244  |
| salesmanship, public relations, and barber shop duties and               | 4245  |
| management.  | 4246  |
| (C) A school annually shall review the subjects and                      | 4247  |
| coursework required to receive an initial practicing, advanced,          | 4248  |
| or barber license and, in doing so, shall incorporate standards          | 4249  |
| adopted by the board pursuant to division (A)(13) of section             | 4250  |
| 4713.08 of the Revised Code.   | 4251  |
| Sec. 4713.46. A student who is injured or damaged by                     | 4252  |
| reason of the failure of a school <del>of cosmetology t</del> o continue | 4253  |
| instruction in the theory and practice of a branch of                    | 4254  |
| cosmetology or barbering may maintain an action on the bond              | 4255  |
| against the school, or surety named therein, or both of them.            | 42.56 |

against the school, or surety named therein, or both of them,4256for the recovery of any money or tuition paid in advance for4257instruction in the theory and practice of a branch of4258cosmetology or barbering that was not received. The aggregate4259liability of the surety to all students shall not exceed the sum4260of the bond.4261

Sec. 4713.49. The owner or manager of a salon or school4262that has a permit issued under section 4713.48 of the Revised4263Code may operate a tanning facility at the salon or school.4264

Sec. 4713.55. Every license issued by the state4265cosmetology and barber board shall be signed by the chairperson4266and attested by the executive director of the board, with the4267

4268

### seal of the board attached.

The board shall specify on each practicing and advanced 4269 license that the board issues the branch of cosmetology that the 4270 license entitles the holder to practice. The board shall specify 4271 on each advanced license that the board issues the type of salon 4272 in which the license entitles the holder to work and the branch 4273 of cosmetology that the license entitles the holder to practice. 4274 The board shall specify on each instructor license that the 4275 board issues the branch of cosmetology that the license entitles 4276 the holder to teach. The board shall specify on each salon 4277 license that the board issues the branch of cosmetology that the 4278 license entitles the holder to offer. The board shall specify on 4279 4280 each independent contractor license that the board issues that the holder is entitled to practice only the branch of 4281 cosmetology that the for which a current, valid license entitles 4282 the holder to offer is held within a licensed salon. Such 42.83 licenses are prima-facie evidence of the right of the holder to 4284 practice or teach the branch of cosmetology that the license 4285 4286 specifies.

Sec. 4713.56. Every holder of a practicing license, 4287 advanced license, instructor license, independent contractor 4288 license, or boutique service registration issued by the state 4289 cosmetology and barber board shall maintain the board-issued, 4290 4291 wallet-sized license or electronically generated license certification or registration and a current government-issued 4292 photo identification that can be produced upon inspection or 4293 4294 request.

Every holder of a license to operate a salon issued by the4295board shall display the license in a public and conspicuous4296place in the salon.4297

Page 152

| Every holder of a license to operate a school <del>of</del>                | 4298 |
|--|------|
| <del>cosmetology</del> -issued by the board shall display the license in a | 4299 |
| public and conspicuous place in the school.                                | 4300 |

Every individual who provides massage therapy or other4301professional service in a salon under section 4713.42 of the4302Revised Code shall maintain the individual's professional4303license or certificate or electronically generated license4304certification or registration and a state of Ohio issued photo4305identification that can be produced upon inspection or request.4306

Sec. 4713.58. (A) Except as provided in division (B) of4307this section, on payment of the renewal fee and submission of4308proof satisfactory attestation to the state cosmetology and4309barber board that any applicable continuing education4310requirements have been completed, an individual currently4311licensed as:4312

(1) A cosmetology instructor who has previously been4313licensed as issued a practicing cosmetologist license or an4314advanced cosmetologistlicense to practice cosmetology, is4315entitled to the reissuance of a cosmetologist the practicing or4316advanced cosmetologist license;4317

(2) An esthetics instructor who has previously been
4318
licensed as an issued a practicing esthetician license or an
advanced estheticianlicense to practice esthetics, is entitled
4320
to the reissuance of an esthetician the practicing or advanced
4321
esthetician license;

(3) A hair design instructor who has previously been
 4323
 licensed as issued a practicing hair designer license or an
 4324
 advanced hair designerlicense to practice hair design, is
 4325
 entitled to the reissuance of a hair designer the practicing or
 4326

Page 153

4327

4355

advanced hair designer license;

(4) A manicurist instructor who has previously been4328licensed as issued a practicing manicurist license or an4329advanced manicuristlicense to practice manicuring, is entitled4330to the reissuance of a manicurist-the practicing or advanced4331manicurist license;4332

(5) A natural hair style instructor who has previously4333been licensed as issued a practicing natural hair stylist4334license or an advanced natural hair stylistlicense to practice4335natural hair styling, is entitled to the reissuance of a natural4336hair stylist the practicing or advanced natural hair stylist4337license.4338

(B) No individual is entitled to the reissuance of a
4339
license under division (A) of this section if the license was
4340
revoked or suspended or the individual has an outstanding unpaid
4341
fine levied under section 4713.64 of the Revised Code.
4342

**Sec. 4713.59.** If the state cosmetology and barber board 4343 adopts rules under section 4713.09 of the Revised Code to 4344 establish a continuing education requirement as a condition of 4345 4346 renewal for a practicing license, advanced license, orinstructor license, or boutique services registration, the board 4347 shall inform each affected licensee or registrant of the 4348 continuing education requirement that applies to the next 4349 biennial licensing period by including that information in the 4350 renewal notification it sends the licensee or registrant. The 4351 notification shall state that the licensee or registrant must 4352 complete the continuing education requirement by the fifteenth 4353 day of January of the next odd-numbered year. 4354

Hours completed in excess of the continuing education

| requirement may not be applied to the next biennial licensing            | 4356 |
|--|------|
| period.  | 4357 |
| Sec. 4713.60. (A) Except as provided in division <del>(C) (B)</del>      | 4358 |
| of this section, an individual seeking a renewal of a license to         | 4359 |
| practice a branch of cosmetology, advanced license, instructor           | 4360 |
| license, or boutique services registration shall include attest          | 4361 |
| in the renewal application <del>proof satisfactory to the board of</del> | 4362 |
| completion of any applicable continuing education requirements           | 4363 |
| established by rules adopted under section 4713.09 of the                | 4364 |
| Revised Code.  | 4365 |
| (B) If an applicant fails to provide satisfactory proof of               | 4366 |
| completion of any applicable continuing education requirements,          | 4367 |
| the board shall notify the applicant that the application is             | 4368 |
| incomplete. The board shall not renew the license or-                    | 4369 |
| registration until the applicant provides satisfactory proof of          | 4370 |
| completion of any applicable continuing education requirements.          | 4371 |
| The board may provide the applicant with an extension of up to           | 4372 |
| ninety days in which to complete the continuing education-               | 4373 |
| requirement. In providing for the extension, the board may-              | 4374 |
| charge the licensee or registrant a fine of up to one hundred            | 4375 |
| <del>dollars.</del>  | 4376 |
| <del>(C) The state cosmetology and barber board may waive, or</del>      | 4377 |
| extend the period for completing, any continuing education               | 4378 |
| requirement if a licensee or registrant applies to the board and         | 4379 |
| provides proof satisfactory to the board of being unable to              | 4380 |
| complete the requirement within the time allowed because of any          | 4381 |
| of the following:  | 4382 |
| (1) An emergency;  | 4383 |
| (2) An unusual or prolonged illness;                                     | 4384 |

(3) Active duty service in any branch of the armed forces
of the United States or a reserve component of the armed forces
of the United States, including the Ohio national guard or the
4387
national guard of any other state.

The board shall determine the period of time during which 4389 each extension is effective and shall inform the applicant. The 4390 board shall also inform the applicant of the continuing 4391 education requirements that must be met to have the license or 4392 registration renewed. If an extension is granted for less than 4393 one year, the continuing education requirement for that year, in 4394 addition to the required continuing education for the succeeding 4395 year, must be completed in the succeeding year. In all other 4396 cases the board may waive all or part of the continuing 4397 education requirement on a case-by-case basis. Any required 4398 continuing education shall be completed and satisfactory proof 4399 of its completion submitted to the board by a date specified by 4400 the board. Every license or registration that has not been 4401 renewed in the timeframe specified in section 4713.57 of the 4402 Revised Code and for which the continuing education requirement 4403 has not been waived or extended shall be considered expired. 4404

Sec. 4713.61. (A) If the state cosmetology and barber 4405 board adopts a continuing education requirement under section 4406 4713.09 of the Revised Code, it may develop a procedure by which 4407 an individual who holds a license to practice a branch of 4408 cosmetology, advanced license, or instructor license and who is 4409 not currently engaged in the practice of the branch of 4410 cosmetology or teaching the theory and practice of the branch of 4411 cosmetology, but who desires to be so engaged in the future, may 4412 apply to the board to have the individual's license classified 4413 inactive. If the board develops such a procedure, an individual 4414 seeking to have the individual's license classified inactive 4415

Page 156

| shall apply to the board on a form provided by the board and pay | 4416 |
|--|------|
| the fee established by rules adopted under section 4713.08 of    | 4417 |
| the Revised Code.  | 4418 |
| (B) The board shall not restore an inactive license until        | 4419 |
| the later of the following:                                      | 4420 |
|  |      |
| (1) The date that the individual holding the license             | 4421 |
| submits proof satisfactory to the board that the individual has  | 4422 |
| completed the continuing education that a rule adopted under     | 4423 |
| section 4713.08 of the Revised Code requires $	au$               | 4424 |
| (2) The last day of January of the next odd numbered year-       | 4425 |
| following the year the license is classified inactive.           | 4426 |
| (C) An individual who holds an inactive license may engage       | 4427 |
| in the practice of a branch of cosmetology if the individual     | 4428 |
| holds a temporary work permit as specified in rules adopted by   | 4429 |
| the board under section 4713.08 of the Revised Code.             | 4430 |
| Sec. 4713.62. (A) An individual holding a practicing             | 4431 |
| license, advanced license, instructor license, or boutique       | 4432 |
| services registration may satisfy a continuing education         | 4433 |
| requirement established by rules adopted under section 4713.09   | 4434 |
| of the Revised Code only by completing continuing education      | 4435 |
| programs approved under division (B) of this section.            | 4436 |
| (B) The state cosmetology and barber board shall approve a       | 4437 |
| continuing education program if all of the following conditions  | 4438 |
| are satisfied:   | 4439 |
|  |      |
| (1) The person operating the program submits to the board        | 4440 |
| a written application for approval.                              | 4441 |

(2) The person operating the program pays to the board afee established by rules adopted under section 4713.08 of the4443

| 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
|---|---|---|---|

| (3) The program is operated by an employee, officer, or                    | 4445 |
|--|------|
| director of a nonprofit professional association, college or               | 4446 |
| university, proprietary continuing education institutions                  | 4447 |
| providing programs approved by the board, vocational school,               | 4448 |
| postsecondary proprietary school <del>of cosmetology</del> licensed by the | 4449 |
| board, salon licensed by the board, <u>barber shop licensed by the</u>     | 4450 |
| board under section 4709.09 of the Revised Code, or manufacturer           | 4451 |
| of supplies or equipment used in the practice of a branch of               | 4452 |
| cosmetology <u>or barbering</u> .  | 4453 |
| (4) The program will do at least one of the following:                     | 4454 |
| (a) Enhance the professional competency of the affected                    | 4455 |
| licensees or registrants;  | 4456 |
| (b) Protect the public;  | 4457 |
| (c) Educate the affected licensees or registrants in the                   | 4458 |
| application of the laws and rules regulating the practice of a             | 4459 |
| branch of cosmetology or barbering.  | 4460 |
| (5) The person operating the program provides the board a                  | 4461 |
| tentative schedule of when the program will be available so that           | 4462 |
| the board can make the schedule readily available to all                   | 4463 |
| licensees and registrants throughout the state.                            | 4464 |
| Sec. 4713.63. A practicing license, advanced license, or                   | 4465 |
| instructor license that has not been renewed for any reason                | 4466 |
| other than because it has been revoked, suspended, or classified           | 4467 |
| inactive, or because the license holder has been given a waiver            | 4468 |
| or extension under section 4713.60 of the Revised Code, is                 | 4469 |
| expired. An expired license may be restored if the individual              | 4470 |
| who held the license meets <u>all both of</u> the following applicable     | 4471 |
| conditions:  | 4472 |
|  |      |

| (A) Pays to the state cosmetology and barber board the  | 4473   |
|---|--|
| restoration fee established under section 4713.10 of the Revised  | 4474   |
| Code;   | 4475   |
| (B) In the case of a practicing license or advanced   | 4476   |
| license that has been expired for more than two consecutive   | 4477   |
| license renewal periods, completes eight hours of the continuing  | 4478   |
| education for each license renewal period that has elapsed since-   | 4479   |
| the license was last issued or renewed, up to a maximum of  | 4480   |
| twenty four hoursrequirement for renewal of a license   | 4481   |
| established by the board in the rules adopted under section   | 4482   |
| 4713.09 of the Revised Code.  | 4483   |
| At least four of those hours shall include a course-  | 4484   |
| pertaining to sanitation and safety methods.  | 4485   |
| The board shall deposit all fees it receives under-   | 4486   |
| division (B) of this section into the general revenue fund.   | 4487   |
|   |  |
| Sec. 4713.64. (A) The state cosmetology and barber board  | 4488   |
| Sec. 4713.64. (A) The state cosmetology and barber board may take disciplinary action under this chapter for any of the   | 4488<br>4489   |
|   |  |
| may take disciplinary action under this chapter for any of the  | 4489   |
| may take disciplinary action under this chapter for any of the following:   | 4489<br>4490   |
| <pre>may take disciplinary action under this chapter for any of the following:     (1) Failure to comply with the safety, sanitationinfection</pre>   | 4489<br>4490<br>4491   |
| <pre>may take disciplinary action under this chapter for any of the following:     (1) Failure to comply with the safety, sanitationinfection     control, and licensing requirements of this chapter or rules</pre>  | 4489<br>4490<br>4491<br>4492   |
| <pre>may take disciplinary action under this chapter for any of the following:     (1) Failure to comply with the safety, sanitationinfection     control, and licensing requirements of this chapter or rules     adopted under it;</pre>  | 4489<br>4490<br>4491<br>4492<br>4493   |
| <pre>may take disciplinary action under this chapter for any of the following:     (1) Failure to comply with the safety, sanitationinfection     control, and licensing requirements of this chapter or rules     adopted under it;     (2) Continued practice by an individual knowingly having</pre>   | 4489<br>4490<br>4491<br>4492<br>4493<br>4494                                 |
| <pre>may take disciplinary action under this chapter for any of the following:</pre>  | 4489<br>4490<br>4491<br>4492<br>4493<br>4494<br>4495                         |
| <pre>may take disciplinary action under this chapter for any of the following:     (1) Failure to comply with the safety, sanitationinfection     control, and licensing requirements of this chapter or rules     adopted under it;     (2) Continued practice by an individual knowingly having     an infectious or contagious disease;     (3) Habitual drunkenness or addiction to any habit-forming</pre> | 4489<br>4490<br>4491<br>4492<br>4493<br>4494<br>4495<br>4496                 |
| <pre>may take disciplinary action under this chapter for any of the following:</pre>  | 4489<br>4490<br>4491<br>4492<br>4493<br>4494<br>4495<br>4496<br>4497         |
| <pre>may take disciplinary action under this chapter for any of the<br/>following:</pre>  | 4489<br>4490<br>4491<br>4492<br>4493<br>4494<br>4495<br>4496<br>4497<br>4498 |

| Sub. H. B. No. 158<br>As Reported by the Senate Government Oversight Committee     | Page 159 |
|--|----------|
| (6) Failure to pay a fine or abide by a suspension order                           | 4501     |
| issued by the board;   | 4502     |
| (7) Failure to cooperate with an investigation or                                  | 4503     |
| inspection;  | 4504     |
| (8) Failure to respond to a subpoena;  | 4505     |
| (9) Conviction of or plea of guilty to a violation of                              | 4506     |
| section 2905.32 of the Revised Code;   | 4507     |
| (10) In the case of a salon, any individual's conviction                           | 4508     |
| of or plea of guilty to a violation of section 2905.32 of the                      | 4509     |
| Revised Code for an activity that took place on the premises of                    | 4510     |
| the salon.   | 4511     |
| (B) On determining that there is cause for disciplinary                            | 4512     |
| action, the board may do one or more of the following:                             | 4513     |
| (1) Deny, revoke, <del>or </del> suspend <u>, or impose conditions on</u> a        | 4514     |
| license, permit, or registration issued by the board under this                    | 4515     |
| chapter;   | 4516     |
| (2) Impose a fine;   | 4517     |
| (3) Require the holder of a license, permit, or                                    | 4518     |
| registration issued under this chapter to take corrective action                   | 4519     |
| courses.   | 4520     |
| (C)(1) Except as provided in divisions (C)(2) and (3) of                           | 4521     |
| this section, the board shall take disciplinary action pursuant                    | 4522     |
| to an adjudication under Chapter 119. of the Revised Code.                         | 4523     |
| (2) The board may take disciplinary action without                                 | 4524     |
| conducting an adjudication under Chapter 119. of the Revised                       | 4525     |
| Code against an individual <u>who</u> or salon <del>who <u>that</u> violates</del> | 4526     |
| division (A)(9) or (10) of this section. After the board takes                     | 4527     |

such disciplinary action, the board shall give written notice to4528the subject of the disciplinary action of the right to request a4529hearing under Chapter 119. of the Revised Code.4530

(3) In lieu of an adjudication, the board may enter into a 4531 consent agreement with the holder of a license, permit, or 4532 registration issued under this chapter. A consent agreement that 4533 is ratified by a majority vote of a quorum of the board members 4534 is considered to constitute the findings and orders of the board 4535 with respect to the matter addressed in the agreement. If the 4536 board does not ratify a consent agreement, the admissions and 4537 findings contained in the agreement are of no effect, and the 4538 case shall be scheduled for adjudication under Chapter 119. of 4539 the Revised Code. 4540

(D) The amount and content of corrective action courses
 and other relevant criteria shall be established by the board in
 4542
 rules adopted under section 4713.08 of the Revised Code.
 4543

(E) (1) The board may impose a separate fine for each 4544 offense listed in division (A) of this section. The amount of 4545 the first fine issued for a violation as the result of an 4546 inspection shall be not more than two hundred fifty dollars if 4547 the violator has not previously been fined for that offense. Any 4548 fines issued for additional violations during such an inspection 4549 shall not be more than one hundred dollars for each additional 4550 violation. The fine shall be not more than five hundred dollars 4551 if the violator has been fined for the same offense once before. 4552 Any fines issued for additional violations during a second 4553 inspection shall not be more than two hundred dollars for each 4554 additional violation. The fine shall be not more than one 4555 thousand dollars if the violator has been fined for the same 4556 offense two or more times before. Any fines issued for 4557

Page 161

additional violations during a third inspection shall not be 4558 more than three hundred dollars for each additional violation. 4559

(2) The board shall issue an order notifying a violator of
a fine imposed under division (E) (1) of this section. The notice
4561
shall specify the date by which the fine is to be paid. The date
4562
shall be less than forty-five days after the board issues the
4563
order.

(3) At the request of a violator who is temporarily unable
to pay a fine, or upon its own motion, the board may extend the
time period within which the violator shall pay the fine up to
4567
ninety days after the date the board issues the order.

(4) If a violator fails to pay a fine by the date4569specified in the board's order and does not request an extension4570within ten days after the date the board issues the order, or if4571the violator fails to pay the fine within the extended time4572period as described in division (E) (3) of this section, the4573board shall add to the fine an additional penalty equal to ten4574per cent of the fine.4575

(5) If a violator fails to pay a fine within ninety days4576after the board issues the order, the board shall add to the4577fine interest at a rate specified by the board in rules adopted4578under section 4713.08 of the Revised Code.4579

(6) If the fine, including any interest or additional4580penalty, remains unpaid on the ninety-first day after the board4581issues an order under division (E) (2) of this section, the4582amount of the fine and any interest or additional penalty shall4583be certified to the attorney general for collection in the form4584and manner prescribed by the attorney general. The attorney4585general may assess the collection cost to the amount certified4586

Page 162

in such a manner and amount as prescribed by the attorney 4587 general. 4588

(F) In the case of an offense of failure to comply with 4589 division (A) or (B)(2) or (3) of section 4713.50 of the Revised 4590 Code, the board shall impose a fine of five hundred dollars if 4591 the violator has not previously been fined for that offense. If 4592 the violator has previously been fined for the offense, the 4593 board may impose a fine in accordance with this division or take 4594 another action in accordance with division (B) of this section. 4595

(G) The board shall notify a licensee or registrant who is 4596 in violation of division (A) of this section and the owner of 4597 the salon in which the conditions constituting the violation 4598 were found. The individual receiving the notice of violation and 4599 the owner of the salon may request a hearing pursuant to section 4600 119.07 of the Revised Code. If the individual or owner fails to 4601 request a hearing or enter into a consent agreement thirty days 4602 after the date the board, in accordance with sections 119.05 and 4603 119.07 of the Revised Code and division (J) of this section, 4604 notifies the individual or owner of the board's intent to act 4605 against the individual or owner under division (A) of this 4606 section, the board by a majority vote of a quorum of the board 4607 members may take the action against the individual or owner 4608 without holding an adjudication hearing. 4609

(H) The board, after a hearing in accordance with Chapter
119. of the Revised Code or pursuant to a consent agreement, may
4611
suspend a license, permit, or registration if the licensee,
4612
permit holder, or registrant fails to correct an unsafe
4613
condition that exists in violation of the board's rules or fails
4614
to cooperate in an inspection. If a violation of this chapter or
4615
rules adopted under it has resulted in a condition reasonably

Page 163

believed by an inspector to create an immediate danger to the 4617 health and safety of any individual using the facility, the 4618 inspector may suspend the license or permit of the facility or 4619 the individual responsible for the violation without a prior 4620 hearing until the condition is corrected or until a hearing in 4621 accordance with Chapter 119. of the Revised Code is held or a 4622 consent agreement is entered into and the board either upholds 4623 the suspension or reinstates the license, permit, or 4624 4625 registration.

(I) The board shall not take disciplinary action against
4626
an individual a person licensed to operate a salon or school of 4627
cosmetology for a violation of this chapter that was committed
by an individual licensed to practice a branch of cosmetology or 4629
barbering, while practicing within the salon or school, when the 4630
individual's actions were beyond the control of the salon owner 4631
or school.

Sec. 4713.641. Any student or former student of a school 4633 of cosmetology licensed under division (A) of section 4713.44 of 4634 the Revised Code individual may file a complaint with the state 4635 cosmetology and barber board alleging that the an individual, 4636 salon, barber shop, school, or tanning facility has violated 4637 division (A) of section 4713.64 this chapter or Chapter 4709. of 4638 the Revised Code or rules adopted under either chapter. The 4639 complaint shall be in writing and signed by the individual-4640 bringing the complaint. Upon receiving a complaint, the board 4641 shall initiate a preliminary investigation to determine whether 4642 it is probable that a violation was committed. If the board 4643 determines after preliminary investigation that it is not 4644 probable that a violation was committed, the board shall notify 4645 the individual who filed the complaint of the board's findings 4646 and that the board will not issue a pursue formal complaint 4647

Page 164

action in the matter. If the board determines after a 4648 preliminary investigation that it is probable that a violation 4649 was committed, the board shall may proceed against the 4650 individual, salon, barber shop, school, or tanning facility 4651 pursuant to the board's authority under section <u>4709.13 or</u> 4652 4713.64 of the Revised Code and in accordance with the hearing 4653 and notice requirements prescribed in Chapter 119. of the 4654 Revised Code. 4655

Sec. 4713.66. (A) The state cosmetology and barber board, 4656 4657 on its own motion or on receipt of a written complaint, may investigate or inspect the activities or premises of an 4658 individual or entity who is alleged to have violated this 4659 chapter or Chapter 4709. of the Revised Code or rules adopted 4660 under iteither chapter, regardless of whether the individual or 4661 entity holds a license-or, registration, or permit issued under 4662 this chapter or Chapter 4709. of the Revised Code. 4663

(B) If, based on its investigation, the board determines4664that there is reasonable cause to believe that an individual or4665entity has violated this chapter or rules adopted under it, the4666board shall afford the individual or entity an opportunity for a4667hearing. Notice shall be given and any hearing conducted in4668accordance with Chapter 119. of the Revised Code.4669

(C) The board shall maintain a transcript of the hearing4670and issue a written opinion to all parties, citing its findings4671and ground for any action it takes. Any action shall be taken in4672accordance with section 4713.64 of the Revised Code.4673

Sec. 4713.69. (A) Except as provided in division (D) (C)4674of this section, the state cosmetology and barber board shall4675issue a boutique services registration to an applicant who4676satisfies all both of the following applicable conditions:4677

| Sub. H. B. No. 158<br>As Reported by the Senate Government Oversight Committee | Page 165 |
|--|----------|
| (1) Is at least sixteen years of age;  | 4678     |
| (2) Has the equivalent of an Ohio public school tenth                          | 4679     |
| grade education;   | 4680     |
| (3) Has submitted a written application on a form                              | 4681     |
| prescribed by the board containing all of the following:                       | 4682     |
| (a) The applicant's name and home address;                                     | 4683     |
| (b) The applicant's home telephone number and cellular                         | 4684     |
| telephone number, if any;  | 4685     |
| (c) The applicant's electronic mail address, if any;                           | 4686     |
| (d) The applicant's date of birth;   | 4687     |
| (e) The address and telephone number where boutique-                           | 4688     |
| services will be performed. The address shall not contain a post-              | 4689     |
| office box number.   | 4690     |
| <del>(f) W</del> hether the applicant has an occupational license,             | 4691     |
| certification, or registration to provide beauty services in                   | 4692     |
| another state, and if so, what type of license and in what                     | 4693     |
| state;   | 4694     |
| <del>(g) <u>(f)</u> Whether the applicant has ever had an occupational</del>   | 4695     |
| license, certification, or registration suspended, revoked, or                 | 4696     |
| denied in any state;   | 4697     |
| <del>(h) <u>(g)</u> An affidavit or certificate providing proof of</del>       | 4698     |
| formal training or apprenticeship under an individual providing                | 4699     |
| such services.   | 4700     |
| (B) The place of business where boutique services are                          | 4701     |
| performed must comply with the safety and sanitation-                          | 4702     |
| requirements for licensed salon facilities as described in                     | 4703     |
| section 4713.41 of the Revised Code.   | 4704     |

Page 166

(C)The board shall specify the manner by which boutique4705services registrants shall fulfill the continuing education4706requirements set forth in section 4713.09 of the Revised Code.4707

(D) (C)The board shall issue a boutique services4708registration in accordance with Chapter 4796. of the Revised4709Code to an applicant if either of the following applies:4710

(1) The applicant holds a license or registration in4711providing boutique services in another state.4712

(2) The applicant has satisfactory work experience, a
government certification, or a private certification as
described in that chapter in providing boutique services in a
state that does not issue that license or registration.

Sec. 4713.99. Whoever violates section 4713.14 of the4717Revised Code is guilty of a misdemeanor of the fourth degree on4718shall be fined not less than one hundred nor more than five4719hundred dollars for a first offense; on for each subsequent4720offenseviolation of the same provision, such individual is4721guilty of a misdemeanor of the third degree shall be fined not4722less than five hundred nor more than one thousand dollars.4723

Sec. 4973.17. (A)(1) Upon the application of any bank; 4724 savings and loan association; savings bank; credit union; or 4725 association of banks, savings and loan associations, savings 4726 banks, or credit unions in this state, the secretary of state 4727 may appoint and commission any persons that the bank; savings 4728 and loan association; savings bank; credit union; or association 4729 of banks, savings and loan associations, savings banks, or 4730 credit unions designates, or as many of those persons as the 4731 secretary of state considers proper, to act as police officers 4732 for and on the premises of that bank; savings and loan 4733

Page 167

association; savings bank; credit union; or association of 4734 banks, savings and loan associations, savings banks, or credit 4735 unions; or elsewhere, when directly in the discharge of their 4736 duties. Police officers so appointed shall be citizens of this 4737 state and of good character. Police officers so appointed who 4738 start to perform their duties on or after April 14, 2006, shall 4739 4740 successfully complete a training program approved by the Ohio peace officer training commission described in section 109.71 of 4741 the Revised Code and be certified by the commission within six 4742 months after starting to perform their duties. Police officers 4743 so appointed shall hold office for three years, unless, for good 4744 cause shown, their commission is revoked by the secretary of 4745 state, or by the bank; savings and loan association; savings 4746 bank; credit union; or association of banks, savings and loan 4747 associations, savings banks, or credit unions, as provided by 4748 law. 4749

(2) Persons commissioned as police officers pursuant to 4750 division (A) of this section prior to April 14, 2006, who have 4751 not successfully completed a training program approved by the 4752 Ohio peace officer training commission, and who have not been 4753 certified by the commission, may be reappointed and re-4754 commissioned by the secretary of state only during the person's 4755 continuous employment as a police officer by the institution for 4756 which the person was employed on April 14, 2006, or by a 4757 successor institution to the institution for which the person 4758 was employed on April 14, 2006. The secretary of state shall 4759 note on such appointments and commissions that the person is not 4760 a peace officer as defined in section 109.71 of the Revised 4761 Code. 4762

(3) For the exclusive purpose of assigning break in4763service update training as prescribed in rule 109:2-1-12 (D) of4764

Page 168

the Administrative Code, a police officer appointed under4765division (A) of this section, who began performing police4766officer duties on or before April 14, 2006, shall be credited as4767holding a valid peace officer appointment retroactive to the4768date on which the officer began performing these duties.4769

(B) Upon the application of a company owning or using a 4770 railroad in this state and subject to section 4973.171 of the 4771 Revised Code, the secretary of state may appoint and commission 4772 any persons that the railroad company designates, or as many of 4773 those persons as the secretary of state considers proper, to act 4774 as police officers for and on the premises of the railroad 4775 company, its affiliates or subsidiaries, or elsewhere, when 4776 directly in the discharge of their duties. Police officers so 4777 appointed, within the time set by the Ohio peace officer 4778 training commission, shall successfully complete a commission 4779 approved training program and be certified by the commission. 4780 They shall hold office for three years, unless, for good cause 4781 shown, their commission is revoked by the secretary of state, or 4782 railroad company, as provided by law. 4783

Any person holding a similar commission in another state 4784 may be commissioned and may hold office in this state without 4785 4786 completing the approved training program required by this division provided that the person has completed a substantially 4787 equivalent training program in the other state. The Ohio peace 4788 officer training commission shall determine whether a training 4789 program in another state meets the requirements of this 4790 division. 4791

(C) Upon the application of any company under contract
with the United States atomic energy commission for the
construction or operation of a plant at a site owned by the
4792

commission, the secretary of state may appoint and commission 4795 persons the company designates, not to exceed one hundred fifty, 4796 to act as police officers for the company at the plant or site 4797 owned by the commission. Police officers so appointed shall be 4798 citizens of this state and of good character. They shall hold 4799 office for three years, unless, for good cause shown, their 4800 commission is revoked by the secretary of state or by the 4801

company, as provided by law.

(D) (1) Upon the application of any hospital that is-4803 4804 operated by a public hospital agency or a nonprofit hospital agency and that employs and maintains its own proprietary police 4805 department or security department and that satisfies division 4806 (D) (1) (a) or (b) of this section and subject to section 4973.171 4807 of the Revised Code, the secretary of state may appoint and 4808 commission any persons that the hospital designates, or as many 4809 of those persons as the secretary of state considers proper, to 4810 act as police officers for the hospital. No-4811

A hospital described in this division must satisfy either 4812 of the following conditions: 4813

(a) Be operated by a public hospital agency or nonprofit 4814 hospital agency; 4815

(b) Be a for-profit hospital that, before converting to4816for-profit status, was operated by a nonprofit hospital agency4817employing police officers appointed under this division.4818

(2) No person who is appointed as a police officer under4819this division (D)(1) of this section shall engage in any duties4820or activities as a police officer for the hospital or any4821affiliate or subsidiary of the hospital unless all of the4822following apply:4823

4802

(a) The chief of police of the municipal corporation in 4824 which the hospital is located or, if the hospital is located in 4825 the unincorporated area of a county, the sheriff of that county 4826 has granted approval to the hospital to permit persons appointed 4827 as police officers under this division (D)(1) of this section to 4828 engage in those duties and activities. The approval required by 4829 this division is general in nature and is intended to cover in 4830 the aggregate all persons appointed as police officers for the 4831 hospital under this division (D)(1) of this section; a separate 4832 approval is not required for each appointee on an individual 4833 basis. 4834

(b) Subsequent to the grant of approval described in 4835 division  $\frac{(D)(1)(a)}{(D)(2)}$  (a) of this section, the hospital has 4836 entered into a written agreement with the chief of police of the 4837 municipal corporation in which the hospital is located or, if 4838 the hospital is located in the unincorporated area of a county, 4839 with the sheriff of that county, that sets forth the standards 4840 and criteria to govern the interaction and cooperation between 4841 persons appointed as police officers for the hospital under this-4842 division (D) (1) of this section and law enforcement officers 4843 serving the agency represented by the chief of police or sheriff 4844 who signed the agreement in areas of their concurrent 4845 jurisdiction. The written agreement shall be signed by the 4846 appointing authority of the hospital and by the chief of police 4847 or sheriff. The standards and criteria may include, but are not 4848 limited to, provisions governing the reporting of offenses 4849 discovered by hospital police officers to the agency represented 4850 by the chief of police or sheriff, provisions governing 4851 investigatory responsibilities relative to offenses committed on 4852 hospital property, and provisions governing the processing and 4853 confinement of persons arrested for offenses committed on 4854

hospital property. The agreement required by this division is4855intended to apply in the aggregate to all persons appointed as4856police officers for the hospital under this division; a separate4857agreement is not required for each appointee on an individual4858basis.4859

(c) The person has successfully completed a training 4860 program approved by the Ohio peace officer training commission 4861 and has been certified by the commission. A person appointed as 4862 a police officer under this division (D)(1) of this section may 4863 4864 attend a training program approved by the commission and be 4865 certified by the commission regardless of whether the appropriate chief of police or sheriff has granted the approval 4866 described in division  $\frac{(D)(1)(a)}{(D)(2)(a)}$  of this section and 4867 regardless of whether the hospital has entered into the written 4868 agreement described in division (D) (1) (b) (2) (b) of this 4869 section with the appropriate chief of police or sheriff. 4870

 $\frac{(2)(a)}{(3)(a)}$  A person who is appointed as a police 4871 officer under division (D)(1) of this section is entitled, upon 4872 the grant of approval described in division <del>(D)(1)(a) (D)(2)(a)</del> 4873 of this section and upon the person's and the hospital's 4874 compliance with the requirements of divisions (D) (1) (b) (D) (2) 4875 (b) and (c) of this section, to act as a police officer for the 4876 hospital on the premises of the hospital and of its affiliates 4877 and subsidiaries that are within the territory of the municipal 4878 corporation served by the chief of police or the unincorporated 4879 area of the county served by the sheriff who signed the written 4880 agreement described in division (D)(1)(b) (D)(2)(b) of this 4881 section, whichever is applicable, and anywhere else within the 4882 territory of that municipal corporation or within the 4883 unincorporated area of that county. The authority to act as a 4884 police officer as described in this division is granted only if 4885

the person, when engaging in that activity, is directly in the4886discharge of the person's duties as a police officer for the4887hospital. The authority to act as a police officer as described4888in this division shall be exercised in accordance with the4889standards and criteria set forth in the written agreement4890described in division (D) (1) (b) (D) (2) (b) of this section.4891

(b) Additionally, a person appointed as a police officer 4892 under division (D)(1) of this section is entitled, upon the 4893 grant of approval described in division (D) (1) (a) (D) (2) (a) of 4894 this section and upon the person's and the hospital's compliance 4895 with the requirements of divisions  $\frac{(D)(1)(b)}{(D)(2)(b)}$  and (c) 4896 of this section, to act as a police officer elsewhere, within 4897 the territory of a municipal corporation or within the 4898 unincorporated area of a county, if the chief of police of that 4899 municipal corporation or the sheriff of that county, 4900 respectively, has granted approval for that activity to the 4901 hospital, police department, or security department served by 4902 the person as a police officer and if the person, when engaging 4903 in that activity, is directly in the discharge of the person's 4904 duties as a police officer for the hospital. The approval 4905 described in this division may be general in nature or may be 4906 limited in scope, duration, or applicability, as determined by 4907 the chief of police or sheriff granting the approval. 4908

(3) (4)Police officers appointed under division (D) (1) of4909this section shall hold office for three years, unless, for good4910cause shown, their commission is revoked by the secretary of4911state or by the hospital, as provided by law.4912

(4) (5) Notwithstanding section 2744.02 of the Revised4913Code, the municipal corporation in which the hospital is located4914or, if the hospital is located in the unincorporated area of a4915

Page 173

| county, the county is immune from civil or criminal liability in             | 4916 |
|--|------|
| any action brought under the laws of this state if all of the                | 4917 |
| following apply:   | 4918 |
| (a) The action arises out of the actions of a police                         | 4919 |
| officer appointed under division (D)(1) of this section.                     | 4920 |
| (b) The actions of the police officer are directly in the                    | 4921 |
| discharge of the person's duties as a police officer for the                 | 4922 |
| hospital.  | 4923 |
| (c) The actions of the police officer occur on the                           | 4924 |
| premises of the hospital or its affiliates or subsidiaries that              | 4925 |
| are within the territory of the municipal corporation served by              | 4926 |
| the chief of police or the unincorporated area of the county                 | 4927 |
| served by the sheriff who signed the agreement described in                  | 4928 |
| division <del>(D)(1)(b) <u>(</u>D)(2)(b)</del> of this section, whichever is | 4929 |
| applicable, or anywhere else within the territory of that                    | 4930 |
| municipal corporation or within the unincorporated area of that              | 4931 |
| county.  | 4932 |
| <del>(5) <u>(6)</u> A court's finding of tort liability of any public</del>  | 4933 |
| hospital agency <del>or</del> , nonprofit hospital agency, or for-profit     | 4934 |
| hospital for any actions of a police officer appointed for the               | 4935 |
| applicable hospital agency or for-profit hospital under division             | 4936 |
| (D)(1) of this section is not subject to apportionment of tort               | 4937 |
| liability under sections 2307.22 and 2307.23 of the Revised Code             | 4938 |
| with the municipal corporation or the county in which a written              | 4939 |
| agreement as described in division <del>(D)(1)(b) (D)(2)(b)</del> of this    | 4940 |
| section is in effect.  | 4941 |

(6) (7) Nothing in division(D) (4) (D) (5) of this section4942shall be construed as granting immunity from civil or criminal4943liability for any actions occurring on the premises of any4944

| hospital operated by a public hospital agency or nonprofit            | 4945 |
|---|------|
| hospital agency, on the premises of any for-profit hospital, or       | 4946 |
| on the premises of that hospital's affiliate or subsidiary to         | 4947 |
| any of the following:   | 4948 |
| (a) Any police officer appointed under division (D)(1) of             | 4949 |
| this section;   | 4950 |
| (b) Any hospital <del>operated by a public hospital agency or a</del> | 4951 |
| nonprofit hospital agency that applied for the appointment of         | 4952 |
| any police officer under division (D)(1) of this section, or any      | 4953 |
| affiliate or subsidiary of the hospital;                              | 4954 |
| (c) Any other police or security officer who is employed              | 4955 |
| by, or whose services are utilized by, any hospital operated by       | 4956 |
| a public hospital agency or a nonprofit hospital agency, any          | 4957 |
| for-profit hospital, or any affiliate or subsidiary of the            | 4958 |
| hospital;   | 4959 |
| (d) Any entity that supplies the services of police or                | 4960 |
| security officers to any hospital operated by a public hospital       | 4961 |
| agency or a nonprofit hospital agency, any for-profit hospital,       | 4962 |
| or any affiliate or subsidiary of the hospital.                       | 4963 |
| (7) (8) As used in division (D) of this section:                      | 4964 |
| (a) "Public hospital agency" and "nonprofit hospital                  | 4965 |
| agency" have the same meanings as in section 140.01 of the            | 4966 |
| Revised Code.   | 4967 |
| (b) "Tort liability" means the liability of a party as                | 4968 |
| determined by a court in a tort action as defined in section          | 4969 |
| 2307.011 of the Revised Code.   | 4970 |
| (E)(1) Upon the application of any owner or operator of an            | 4971 |
| amusement park that has an average yearly attendance in excess        | 4972 |
|   |      |

Page 175

of six hundred thousand quests and that employs and maintains 4973 its own proprietary police department or security department and 4974 subject to section 4973.171 of the Revised Code, any judge of 4975 the municipal court or county court that has territorial 4976 jurisdiction over the amusement park may appoint and commission 4977 any persons that the owner or operator designates, or as many of 4978 those persons as the judge considers proper, to act as police 4979 officers for the amusement park. If the amusement park is 4980 located in more than one county, any judge of the municipal 4981 court or county court of any of those counties may make the 4982 appointments and commissions as described in this division. No 4983 person who is appointed as a police officer under this division 4984 shall engage in any duties or activities as a police officer for 4985 the amusement park or any affiliate or subsidiary of the owner 4986 or operator of the amusement park unless all of the following 4987 apply: 4988

(a) The appropriate chief or chiefs of police of the 4989 political subdivision or subdivisions in which the amusement 4990 park is located as specified in this division have granted 4991 approval to the owner or operator of the amusement park to 4992 permit persons appointed as police officers under this division 4993 to engage in those duties and activities. If the amusement park 4994 is located in a single municipal corporation or a single 4995 township, the chief of police of that municipal corporation or 4996 township is the appropriate chief of police for the grant of 4997 approval under this division. If the amusement park is located 4998 in two or more townships, two or more municipal corporations, or 4999 one or more townships and one or more municipal corporations, 5000 the chiefs of police of all of the affected townships and 5001 municipal corporations are the appropriate chiefs of police for 5002 the grant of approval under this division, and the approval must 5003

be jointly granted by all of those chiefs of police. The5004approval required by this division is general in nature and is5005intended to cover in the aggregate all persons appointed as5006police officers for the amusement park under this division. A5007separate approval is not required for each appointee on an5008individual basis.5009

(b) Subsequent to the grant of approval described in 5010 division (E)(1)(a) of this section, the owner or operator has 5011 entered into a written agreement with the appropriate chief or 5012 chiefs of police of the political subdivision or subdivisions in 5013 5014 which the amusement park is located as specified in this division and has provided the sheriff of the county in which the 5015 political subdivision or subdivisions are located with a copy of 5016 the agreement. If the amusement park is located in a single 5017 municipal corporation or a single township, the chief of police 5018 of that municipal corporation or township is the appropriate 5019 chief of police for entering into the written agreement under 5020 this division. If the amusement park is located in two or more 5021 townships, two or more municipal corporations, or one or more 5022 townships and one or more municipal corporations, the chiefs of 5023 police of all of the affected townships and municipal 5024 corporations are the appropriate chiefs of police for entering 5025 into the written agreement under this division, and the written 5026 agreement must be jointly entered into by all of those chiefs of 5027 police. The written agreement between the owner or operator and 5028 the chief or chiefs of police shall address the scope of 5029 activities, the duration of the agreement, and mutual aid 5030 arrangements and shall set forth the standards and criteria to 5031 govern the interaction and cooperation between persons appointed 5032 as police officers for the amusement park under this division 5033 and law enforcement officers serving the agency represented by 5034

Page 177

the chief of police who signed the agreement. The written 5035 agreement shall be signed by the owner or operator and by the 5036 chief or chiefs of police who enter into it. The standards and 5037 criteria may include, but are not limited to, provisions 5038 governing the reporting of offenses discovered by the amusement 5039 park's police officers to the agency represented by the chief of 5040 police of the municipal corporation or township in which the 5041 offense occurred, provisions governing investigatory 5042 responsibilities relative to offenses committed on amusement 5043 park property, and provisions governing the processing and 5044 confinement of persons arrested for offenses committed on 5045 amusement park property. The agreement required by this division 5046 is intended to apply in the aggregate to all persons appointed 5047 as police officers for the amusement park under this division. A 5048 separate agreement is not required for each appointee on an 5049 individual basis. 5050

(c) The person has successfully completed a training 5051 program approved by the Ohio peace officer training commission 5052 and has been certified by the commission. A person appointed as 5053 a police officer under this division may attend a training 5054 program approved by the commission and be certified by the 5055 commission regardless of whether the appropriate chief of police 5056 has granted the approval described in division (E)(1)(a) of this 5057 section and regardless of whether the owner or operator of the 5058 amusement park has entered into the written agreement described 5059 in division (E)(1)(b) of this section with the appropriate chief 5060 of police. 5061

(2) (a) A person who is appointed as a police officer under
5062
division (E) (1) of this section is entitled, upon the grant of
approval described in section (E) (1) (a) of this section and upon
5064
the person's and the owner or operator's compliance with the
5065

Page 178

requirements of division (E)(1)(b) and (c) of this section, to 5066 act as a police officer for the amusement park and its 5067 affiliates and subsidiaries that are within the territory of the 5068 political subdivision or subdivisions served by the chief of 5069 police, or respective chiefs of police, who signed the written 5070 agreement described in division (E)(1)(b) of this section, and 5071 upon any contiguous real property of the amusement park that is 5072 covered by the written agreement, whether within or adjacent to 5073 the political subdivision or subdivisions. The authority to act 5074 as a police officer as described in this division is granted 5075 only if the person, when engaging in that activity, is directly 5076 in the discharge of the person's duties as a police officer for 5077 the amusement park. The authority to act as a police officer as 5078 described in this division shall be exercised in accordance with 5079 the standards and criteria set forth in the written agreement 5080 described in division (E)(1)(b) of this section. 5081

(b) In addition to the authority granted under division 5082 (E) (2) (a) of this section, a person appointed as a police 5083 officer under division (E)(1) of this section is entitled, upon 5084 the grant of approval described in division (E)(1)(a) of this 5085 5086 section and upon the person's and the owner or operator's compliance with the requirements of divisions (E) (1) (b) and (c) 5087 of this section, to act as a police officer elsewhere within the 5088 territory of a municipal corporation or township if the chief of 5089 police of that municipal corporation or township has granted 5090 approval for that activity to the owner or operator served by 5091 the person as a police officer and if the person, when engaging 5092 in that activity, is directly in the discharge of the person's 5093 duties as a police officer for the amusement park. The approval 5094 described in this division may be general in nature or may be 5095 limited in scope, duration, or applicability, as determined by 5096

5097

the chief of police granting the approval.

(3) Police officers appointed under division (E) (1) of
5098
this section shall hold office for five years, unless, for good
cause shown, their commission is revoked by the appointing judge
or the judge's successor or by the owner or operator, as
provided by law.

(F) A fee of fifteen dollars for each commission applied
for under this section shall be paid at the time the application
is made, and this amount shall be returned if for any reason a
commission is not issued.

Section 2. That existing sections 2925.01, 3333.26, 5107 3937.41, 4709.01, 4709.07, 4709.08, 4709.09, 4709.11, 4709.12, 5108 4709.14, 4709.99, 4713.01, 4713.02, 4713.06, 4713.07, 4713.071, 5109 4713.08, 4713.081, 4713.09, 4713.10, 4713.14, 4713.141, 4713.16, 5110 4713.17, 4713.25, 4713.28, 4713.30, 4713.31, 4713.34, 4713.35, 5111 4713.37, 4713.39, 4713.41, 4713.46, 4713.49, 4713.55, 4713.56, 5112 4713.58, 4713.59, 4713.60, 4713.61, 4713.62, 4713.63, 4713.64, 5113 4713.641, 4713.66, 4713.69, 4713.99, and 4973.17 of the Revised 5114 5115 Code are hereby repealed.

Section 3. That sections 4709.02, 4709.03, 4709.05,51164709.10, 4709.13, 4709.23, 4713.26, 4713.36, 4713.44, and51174713.45 of the Revised Code are hereby repealed.5118

Section 4. Section 4713.02 of the Revised Code, as amended5119by this act, does not affect the terms of members of the State5120Cosmetology and Barber Board serving on the Board on the5121effective date of this section.5122

Section 5. Notwithstanding the amendment of sections in5123Chapter 4713. of the Revised Code in this act, which no longer5124provides for school of cosmetology licenses, a valid school of5125

cosmetology license held by a person on or after the effective5126date of this section is valid for the duration of that license5127term. On the expiration of that license, the State Cosmetology5128and Barber Board shall issue to a license holder who wishes to5129renew that license a school license under section 4713.44 of the5130Revised Code, as enacted by this act, if the license holder5131meets the requirements to be issued the school license.5132

Section 6. Notwithstanding the amendment of sections in 5133 Chapter 4709. of the Revised Code in this act, which no longer 5134 provides for barber school licenses, if a valid barber school 5135 license held by a person on or after the effective date of this 5136 section is set to expire on August 31, 2024, that license is 5137 valid until January 31, 2025. If a valid barber school license 5138 held by a person on or after the effective date of this section 5139 is set to expire on August 31, 2026, that license is valid until 5140 January 31, 2027. On the expiration of that license, the State 5141 Cosmetology and Barber Board shall issue to a license holder who 5142 wishes to renew that license a school license under section 5143 4713.44 of the Revised Code, as enacted by this act, if the 5144 license holder meets the requirements to be issued the school 5145 license. 5146